EXHIBIT B

		1		3
		1	INDE	
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA	2		
2		3	WITNESS: CURT	TIS LARRICK
3	JOHN FRATANGELI,	4		
4	Plaintiff,)Civil Action No.)2:16-cv-00490-NBF	5	EXAMINATION BY:	PAGE:
5	PAUL G. CLARK,	6	Ms. Jones	4
6	Consolidated Plaintiff,)	7		
7	And)	8	Larrick Deposition	Marked for
8	CURTIS LARRICK, Consolidated Plaintiff,)	9	Exhibit No.	Identification
9	vs.	10	1	75
10	BEAVER COUNTY SHERIFF'S	11	2	88
11	OFFICE; BEAVER COUNTY,) PENNSYLVANIA and ANTHONY GUY,) Sheriff of Beaver County,)	12	3	121
13	Pennsylvania, in his) individual capacity,)	13		- -
14	Defendants.)	14		
15		15	199	
16	Deposition of CURTIS LARRICK Tuesday, February 1, 2017	16		
17	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	17		
18	Filed on behalf of Defendants	18		
19	Counsel of Record for this Party:	19		
20	Marie Milie Jones, Esquire JonesPassodelis, PLLC	20		
21	Lagamba reporting services	21		
22	426 Maxwell Street Pittsburgh, PA 15205	22		
23	Phone: (412) 458-0439	23		
24	REPRODUCTION OF THIS TRANSCRIPT IS PROHIBITED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION FROM THE CERTIFYING AGENCY	24		
25		25		
		_		4
		2		4
1	DEPOSITION OF CURTIS LARRICK,	1	PROCEE	DINGS
2	taken pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil	2	(9:41 o'clo	ck a.m.)
3	Procedure, by and before Debra D. LaGamba, a	3	CURTIS LA	
4	Registered Professional Reporter/Certified	4	the witness, having been f	_
5	Realtime Reporter and a Notary Public in and for	5	examined and testified as:	follows:
6	the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, at the offices			
7		6	EXAMINA	TION
1	of JonesPassodellis, PLLC, Suite 3510, 707 Grant	7	BY MS. JONES:	
8	Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219, on	7	BY MS. JONES: Q. Can you state your	name for the record,
9	Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219, on Wednesday, February 1, 2017, scheduled to	7 8 9	BY MS. JONES: Q. Can you state your please.	name for the record,
9	Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219, on	7 8 9 10	BY MS. JONES: Q. Can you state your please. A. Curtis Lee Larrick	name for the record,
9 10 11	Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219, on Wednesday, February 1, 2017, scheduled to commence at 9:30 o'clock a.m.	7 8 9 10	BY MS. JONES: Q. Can you state your please. A. Curtis Lee Larrick Q. Mr. Larrick, we've	name for the record, . met before. I
9 10 11 12	Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219, on Wednesday, February 1, 2017, scheduled to	7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MS. JONES: Q. Can you state your please. A. Curtis Lee Larrick Q. Mr. Larrick, we've represent the sheriff, Ton	name for the record, met before. I y Guy, and Beaver
9 10 11 12 13	Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219, on Wednesday, February 1, 2017, scheduled to commence at 9:30 o'clock a.m.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Can you state your please. A. Curtis Lee Larrick, we've represent the sheriff, Ton County in this lawsuit that	name for the record, met before. I y Guy, and Beaver t you filed.
9 10 11 12	Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219, on Wednesday, February 1, 2017, scheduled to commence at 9:30 o'clock a.m.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DY MS. JONES: Q. Can you state your please. A. Curtis Lee Larrick Q. Mr. Larrick, we've represent the sheriff, Ton County in this lawsuit that Is there any reason	name for the record, met before. I y Guy, and Beaver t you filed. n you won't be able to
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219, on Wednesday, February 1, 2017, scheduled to commence at 9:30 o'clock a.m. COINSEL PRESENT: For the Plaintiff: John E. Black, III, Esquire	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 15 Decision of the control of t	name for the record, met before. I y Guy, and Beaver t you filed. n you won't be able to
9 10 11 12 13 14	Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219, on Wednesday, February 1, 2017, scheduled to commence at 9:30 o'clock a.m. COUNSEL PRESENT: For the Plaintiff: John E. Black, III, Esquire Samuel J. Cordes & Associates 245 Fort Pitt Boulevard, Second Floor	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DY MS. JONES: Q. Can you state your please. A. Curtis Lee Larrick Q. Mr. Larrick, we've represent the sheriff, Ton County in this lawsuit tha Is there any reason answer questions truthfull A. No. I'm good.	name for the record, met before. I y Guy, and Beaver t you filed. n you won't be able to y today?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219, on Wednesday, February 1, 2017, scheduled to commence at 9:30 o'clock a.m. COUNSEL PRESENT: For the Plaintiff: John E. Black, III, Esquire Samuel J. Cordes & Associates	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Can you state your please. A. Curtis Lee Larrick Q. Mr. Larrick, we've represent the sheriff, Ton County in this lawsuit tha Is there any reason answer questions truthfull A. No. I'm good. Q. Okay. Feeling oka	name for the record, met before. I y Guy, and Beaver t you filed. n you won't be able to y today? y, not under any
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219, on Wednesday, February 1, 2017, scheduled to commence at 9:30 o'clock a.m. COUNSEL PRESENT: For the Plaintiff: John E. Black, III, Esquire Samuel J. Cordes & Associates 245 Fort Pitt Boulevard, Second Floor Pittsburgh, PA 15222 For the Defendants:	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DY MS. JONES: Q. Can you state your please. A. Curtis Lee Larrick, Q. Mr. Larrick, we've represent the sheriff, Ton County in this lawsuit tha Is there any reason answer questions truthfull A. No. I'm good. Q. Okay. Feeling oka medication that will impact	name for the record, met before. I y Guy, and Beaver t you filed. n you won't be able to y today? y, not under any
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219, on Wednesday, February 1, 2017, scheduled to commence at 9:30 o'clock a.m. COUNSEL PRESENT: For the Plaintiff: John E. Black, III, Esquire Samuel J. Cordes & Associates 245 Fort Pitt Boulevard, Second Floor Pittsburgh, PA 15222	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DY MS. JONES: Q. Can you state your please. A. Curtis Lee Larrick, Q. Mr. Larrick, we've represent the sheriff, Ton County in this lawsuit tha Is there any reason answer questions truthfull A. No. I'm good. Q. Okay. Feeling oka medication that will impact recall?	name for the record, met before. I y Guy, and Beaver t you filed. n you won't be able to y today? y, not under any
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219, on Wednesday, February 1, 2017, scheduled to commence at 9:30 o'clock a.m. CUINSEL PRESENT: For the Plaintiff: John E. Black, III, Esquire Samuel J. Cordes & Associates 245 Fort Pitt Boulevard, Second Floor Pittsburgh, PA 15222 For the Defendants: Marie Milie Jones, Esquire JonesPassodelis, FLLC Suite 3510 707 Grant Street	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DY MS. JONES: Q. Can you state your please. A. Curtis Lee Larrick, Q. Mr. Larrick, we've represent the sheriff, Ton County in this lawsuit tha Is there any reason answer questions truthfull A. No. I'm good. Q. Okay. Feeling oka medication that will impact	name for the record, met before. I y Guy, and Beaver t you filed. n you won't be able to y today? y, not under any
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219, on Wednesday, February 1, 2017, scheduled to commence at 9:30 o'clock a.m. COUNSEL PRESENT: For the Plaintiff: John E. Black, III, Esquire Samuel J. Cordes & Associates 245 Fort Pitt Boulevard, Second Floor Pittsburgh, PA 15222 For the Defendants: Marie Milie Jones, Esquire JonesPassodelis, PLLC Suite 3510	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DY MS. JONES: Q. Can you state your please. A. Curtis Lee Larrick, Q. Mr. Larrick, we've represent the sheriff, Ton County in this lawsuit tha Is there any reason answer questions truthfull A. No. I'm good. Q. Okay. Feeling okan medication that will impact recall? A. No.	name for the record, met before. I y Guy, and Beaver t you filed. n you won't be able to y today? y, not under any
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219, on Wednesday, February 1, 2017, scheduled to commence at 9:30 o'clock a.m. COUNSEL PRESENT: For the Plaintiff: John E. Black, III, Esquire Samuel J. Cordes & Associates 245 Fort Pitt Boulevard, Second Floor Pittsburgh, PA 15222 For the Defendants: Marie Milie Jones, Esquire JonesPassodelis, PLIC Suite 3510 707 Grant Street Pittsburgh, PA 15222 Also Present:	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	DY MS. JONES: Q. Can you state your please. A. Curtis Lee Larrick, Q. Mr. Larrick, we've represent the sheriff, Ton County in this lawsuit tha Is there any reason answer questions truthfull A. No. I'm good. Q. Okay. Feeling okan medication that will impact recall? A. No.	name for the record, met before. I y Guy, and Beaver t you filed. n you won't be able to y today? y, not under any t your ability to
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219, on Wednesday, February 1, 2017, scheduled to commence at 9:30 o'clock a.m. COUNSEL PRESENT: For the Plaintiff: John E. Black, III, Esquire Samuel J. Cordes & Associates 245 Fort Pitt Boulevard, Second Floor Pittsburgh, PA 15222 For the Defendants: Marie Milie Jones, Esquire JonesPassodelis, PLLC Suite 3510 707 Grant Street Pittsburgh, PA 15222	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DY MS. JONES: Q. Can you state your please. A. Curtis Lee Larrick, Q. Mr. Larrick, we've represent the sheriff, Ton County in this lawsuit that Is there any reason answer questions truthfull A. No. I'm good. Q. Okay. Feeling okan medication that will impact recall? A. No. Q. The court reporter.	name for the record, met before. I y Guy, and Beaver t you filed. n you won't be able to y today? y, not under any t your ability to , as you see, is taking id, and so each of us
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219, on Wednesday, February 1, 2017, scheduled to commence at 9:30 o'clock a.m. COUNSEL PRESENT: For the Plaintiff: John E. Black, III, Esquire Samuel J. Cordes & Associates 245 Fort Pitt Boulevard, Second Floor Pittsburgh, PA 15222 For the Defendants: Marie Milie Jones, Esquire JonesPassodelis, PLIC Suite 3510 707 Grant Street Pittsburgh, PA 15222 Also Present:	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Can you state your please. A. Curtis Lee Larrick, Q. Mr. Larrick, we've represent the sheriff, Ton County in this lawsuit tha Is there any reason answer questions truthfull A. No. I'm good. Q. Okay. Feeling okan medication that will impact recall? A. No. Q. The court reporter down everything that is sa	name for the record, met before. I y Guy, and Beaver t you filed. n you won't be able to y today? y, not under any t your ability to , as you see, is taking id, and so each of us lize all our questions

i	5	1	7
١.		1	frustrating to get him to do what he's supposed
1	can understand what we're saying. Is that okay	2	to do, but he struggles. That's why he's doing
2	with you?	3	
3	A. Understood.		it at home. He has panic anxiety issues, as well as health, and that's why he's doing PA Cyber.
4	Q. If you need to take a break at any time,	4	
5	you just let me know and we'll do that. I'll	5	Q. So, is there ever a time when a teacher
6	just ask that I'll tell you that we won't be	6	or an instructor comes to the home?
7	able to take a break in between a question and	7	A. No. But it's available if he needs
8	answer. Okay?	8	counseling or tutoring, that they make it
9	A. Not a problem. Thank you.	9	available through the school. It's a really nice
10	Q. If you need anything, a drink or anything	10	program.
11	else, you just tell me.	11	Q. Do you assist him during the class time,
12	A. Thank you very much.	12	as I would call it, while he's on the computer?
13	Q. Can you give me your current address,	13	A. I try to.
14	please?	14	Q. So do you have to prepare or document
15	A. It is 812 17th Street, Ambridge,	15	anything that you do with him for purposes of him
16	Pennsylvania.	16	getting credit for the school?
17	Q. With whom, if anyone, do you live at that	17	A. The only thing I have to do is, he has to
18	address?	18	log cm. I have constant communication with the
19	A. My son Cole.	19	teachers as far as his progress. Like I said,
20	Q. How old is Cole?	20	with Cole, it's trying to get him to do any
21	A. He is 15 now.	21	teenager, it's frustrating. I just want to make
22	Q. Are you responsible for Cole's financial	22	sure he's doing it properly, the work.
23	support?	23	Q. When you say you have constant
24	A. Yes.	24	communication with the teachers, what does that
25	Q. Does he have any other source of	25	include?
\		.	
	6		8
1	financial support?	1	A. I would call them or shoot them an
1 2		1 2	
	financial support?	1	A. I would call them or shoot them an
2	financial support? A. Not currently.	2	A. I would call them or shoot them an e-mail.
2	financial support? A. Not currently. Q. Do you have custody through some	2 3	A. I would call them or shoot them an e-mail. Q. Is that while he's taking the classes, or
2 3 4	financial support? A. Not currently. Q. Do you have custody through some arrangement of Cole?	2 3 4	A. I would call them or shoot them an e-mail. Q. Is that while he's taking the classes, or separate from that?
2 3 4 5	financial support? A. Not currently. Q. Do you have custody through some arrangement of Cole? A. I have full custody now of Cole. Q. Did that change at some point, did you previously have only partial custody?	2 3 4 5	A. I would call them or shoot them an e-mail. Q. Is that while he's taking the classes, or separate from that? A. No, separate. Q. Is there a particular teacher who is responsible for him as a cyber student, or does
2 3 4 5 6	financial support? A. Not currently. Q. Do you have custody through some arrangement of Cole? A. I have full custody now of Cole. Q. Did that change at some point, did you	2 3 4 5	A. I would call them or shoot them an e-mail. Q. Is that while he's taking the classes, or separate from that? A. No, separate. Q. Is there a particular teacher who is
2 3 4 5 6	financial support? A. Not currently. Q. Do you have custody through some arrangement of Cole? A. I have full custody now of Cole. Q. Did that change at some point, did you previously have only partial custody?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I would call them or shoot them an e-mail. Q. Is that while he's taking the classes, or separate from that? A. No, separate. Q. Is there a particular teacher who is responsible for him as a cyber student, or does
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	financial support? A. Not currently. Q. Do you have custody through some arrangement of Cole? A. I have full custody now of Cole. Q. Did that change at some point, did you previously have only partial custody? A. I've always had full, but we had a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I would call them or shoot them an e-mail. Q. Is that while he's taking the classes, or separate from that? A. No, separate. Q. Is there a particular teacher who is responsible for him as a cyber student, or does he have a variety of teachers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	financial support? A. Not currently. Q. Do you have custody through some arrangement of Cole? A. I have full custody now of Cole. Q. Did that change at some point, did you previously have only partial custody? A. I've always had full, but we had a custody arrangement for visitation with my ex.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I would call them or shoot them an e-mail. Q. Is that while he's taking the classes, or separate from that? A. No, separate. Q. Is there a particular teacher who is responsible for him as a cyber student, or does he have a variety of teachers? A. He has several teachers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	financial support? A. Not currently. Q. Do you have custody through some arrangement of Cole? A. I have full custody now of Cole. Q. Did that change at some point, did you previously have only partial custody? A. I've always had full, but we had a custody arrangement for visitation with my ex. Q. Does that still occur?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I would call them or shoot them an e-mail. Q. Is that while he's taking the classes, or separate from that? A. No, separate. Q. Is there a particular teacher who is responsible for him as a cyber student, or does he have a variety of teachers? A. He has several teachers. Q. Okay. And how is he doing, generally in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Not currently. Q. Do you have custody through some arrangement of Cole? A. I have full custody now of Cole. Q. Did that change at some point, did you previously have only partial custody? A. I've always had full, but we had a custody arrangement for visitation with my ex. Q. Does that still occur? A. My ex has not seen my son since March.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I would call them or shoot them an e-mail. Q. Is that while he's taking the classes, or separate from that? A. No, separate. Q. Is there a particular teacher who is responsible for him as a cyber student, or does he have a variety of teachers? A. He has several teachers. Q. Okay. And how is he doing, generally in the school?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Not currently. Q. Do you have custody through some arrangement of Cole? A. I have full custody now of Cole. Q. Did that change at some point, did you previously have only partial custody? A. I've always had full, but we had a custody arrangement for visitation with my ex. Q. Does that still occur? A. My ex has not seen my son since March. Q. And your ex-wife's name?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I would call them or shoot them an e-mail. Q. Is that while he's taking the classes, or separate from that? A. No, separate. Q. Is there a particular teacher who is responsible for him as a cyber student, or does he have a variety of teachers? A. He has several teachers. Q. Okay. And how is he doing, generally in the school? A. Not good.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Not currently. Q. Do you have custody through some arrangement of Cole? A. I have full custody now of Cole. Q. Did that change at some point, did you previously have only partial custody? A. I've always had full, but we had a custody arrangement for visitation with my ex. Q. Does that still occur? A. My ex has not seen my son since March. Q. And your ex-wife's name? A. Krista, K-R-I-S-T-A.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I would call them or shoot them an e-mail. Q. Is that while he's taking the classes, or separate from that? A. No, separate. Q. Is there a particular teacher who is responsible for him as a cyber student, or does he have a variety of teachers? A. He has several teachers. Q. Okay. And how is he doing, generally in the school? A. Not good. Q. What kinds of grades is he getting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Not currently. Q. Do you have custody through some arrangement of Cole? A. I have full custody now of Cole. Q. Did that change at some point, did you previously have only partial custody? A. I've always had full, but we had a custody arrangement for visitation with my ex. Q. Does that still occur? A. My ex has not seen my son since March. Q. And your ex-wife's name? A. Krista, K-R-I-S-T-A. Q. Does she live in the Beaver County area?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I would call them or shoot them an e-mail. Q. Is that while he's taking the classes, or separate from that? A. No, separate. Q. Is there a particular teacher who is responsible for him as a cyber student, or does he have a variety of teachers? A. He has several teachers. Q. Okay. And how is he doing, generally in the school? A. Not good. Q. What kinds of grades is he getting? A. Cole is capable of doing A/B grades. He
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Not currently. Q. Do you have custody through some arrangement of Cole? A. I have full custody now of Cole. Q. Did that change at some point, did you previously have only partial custody? A. I've always had full, but we had a custody arrangement for visitation with my ex. Q. Does that still occur? A. My ex has not seen my son since March. Q. And your ex-wife's name? A. Krista, K-R-I-S-T-A. Q. Does she live in the Beaver County area? A. Yes. She remarried, her last name is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I would call them or shoot them an e-mail. Q. Is that while he's taking the classes, or separate from that? A. No, separate. Q. Is there a particular teacher who is responsible for him as a cyber student, or does he have a variety of teachers? A. He has several teachers. Q. Okay. And how is he doing, generally in the school? A. Not good. Q. What kinds of grades is he getting? A. Cole is capable of doing A/B grades. He always was. His work is suffering. He's doing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Not currently. Q. Do you have custody through some arrangement of Cole? A. I have full custody now of Cole. Q. Did that change at some point, did you previously have only partial custody? A. I've always had full, but we had a custody arrangement for visitation with my ex. Q. Does that still occur? A. My ex has not seen my son since March. Q. And your ex-wife's name? A. Krista, K-R-I-S-T-A. Q. Does she live in the Beaver County area? A. Yes. She remarried, her last name is Jeschke. J-E-S-C-H-K-E.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I would call them or shoot them an e-mail. Q. Is that while he's taking the classes, or separate from that? A. No, separate. Q. Is there a particular teacher who is responsible for him as a cyber student, or does he have a variety of teachers? A. He has several teachers. Q. Okay. And how is he doing, generally in the school? A. Not good. Q. What kinds of grades is he getting? A. Cole is capable of doing A/B grades. He always was. His work is suffering. He's doing about Cs now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Not currently. Q. Do you have custody through some arrangement of Cole? A. I have full custody now of Cole. Q. Did that change at some point, did you previously have only partial custody? A. I've always had full, but we had a custody arrangement for visitation with my ex. Q. Does that still occur? A. My ex has not seen my son since March. Q. And your ex-wife's name? A. Krista, K-R-I-S-T-A. Q. Does she live in the Beaver County area? A. Yes. She remarried, her last name is Jeschke. J-E-S-C-H-K-E. Q. Thank you. Is Cole in high school?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I would call them or shoot them an e-mail. Q. Is that while he's taking the classes, or separate from that? A. No, separate. Q. Is there a particular teacher who is responsible for him as a cyber student, or does he have a variety of teachers? A. He has several teachers. Q. Okay. And how is he doing, generally in the school? A. Not good. Q. What kinds of grades is he getting? A. Cole is capable of doing A/B grades. He always was. His work is suffering. He's doing about Cs now. Q. Are you currently working in any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Not currently. Q. Do you have custody through some arrangement of Cole? A. I have full custody now of Cole. Q. Did that change at some point, did you previously have only partial custody? A. I've always had full, but we had a custody arrangement for visitation with my ex. Q. Does that still occur? A. My ex has not seen my son since March. Q. And your ex-wife's name? A. Krista, K-R-I-S-T-A. Q. Does she live in the Beaver County area? A. Yes. She remarried, her last name is Jeschke. J-E-S-C-H-K-E. Q. Thank you. Is Cole in high school? A. Ninth grade.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I would call them or shoot them an e-mail. Q. Is that while he's taking the classes, or separate from that? A. No, separate. Q. Is there a particular teacher who is responsible for him as a cyber student, or does he have a variety of teachers? A. He has several teachers. Q. Okay. And how is he doing, generally in the school? A. Not good. Q. What kinds of grades is he getting? A. Cole is capable of doing A/B grades. He always was. His work is suffering. He's doing about Cs now. Q. Are you currently working in any capacity?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Not currently. Q. Do you have custody through some arrangement of Cole? A. I have full custody now of Cole. Q. Did that change at some point, did you previously have only partial custody? A. I've always had full, but we had a custody arrangement for visitation with my ex. Q. Does that still occur? A. My ex has not seen my son since March. Q. And your ex-wife's name? A. Krista, K-R-I-S-T-A. Q. Does she live in the Beaver County area? A. Yes. She remarried, her last name is Jeschke. J-E-S-C-H-K-E. Q. Thank you. Is Cole in high school? A. Ninth grade. Q. And what school does he go to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I would call them or shoot them an e-mail. Q. Is that while he's taking the classes, or separate from that? A. No, separate. Q. Is there a particular teacher who is responsible for him as a cyber student, or does he have a variety of teachers? A. He has several teachers. Q. Okay. And how is he doing, generally in the school? A. Not good. Q. What kinds of grades is he getting? A. Cole is capable of doing A/B grades. He always was. His work is suffering. He's doing about Cs now. Q. Are you currently working in any capacity? A. I recently got hired part time with Field
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Not currently. Q. Do you have custody through some arrangement of Cole? A. I have full custody now of Cole. Q. Did that change at some point, did you previously have only partial custody? A. I've always had full, but we had a custody arrangement for visitation with my ex. Q. Does that still occur? A. My ex has not seen my son since March. Q. And your ex-wife's name? A. Krista, K-R-I-S-T-A. Q. Does she live in the Beaver County area? A. Yes. She remarried, her last name is Jeschke. J-E-S-C-H-K-E. Q. Thank you. Is Cole in high school? A. Ninth grade. Q. And what school does he go to? A. He is currently in PA Cyber.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I would call them or shoot them an e-mail. Q. Is that while he's taking the classes, or separate from that? A. No, separate. Q. Is there a particular teacher who is responsible for him as a cyber student, or does he have a variety of teachers? A. He has several teachers. Q. Okay. And how is he doing, generally in the school? A. Not good. Q. What kinds of grades is he getting? A. Cole is capable of doing A/B grades. He always was. His work is suffering. He's doing about Cs now. Q. Are you currently working in any capacity? A. I recently got hired part time with Field & Stream in Cranberry, I'm in their humting gun
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Not currently. Q. Do you have custody through some arrangement of Cole? A. I have full custody now of Cole. Q. Did that change at some point, did you previously have only partial custody? A. I've always had full, but we had a custody arrangement for visitation with my ex. Q. Does that still occur? A. My ex has not seen my son since March. Q. And your ex-wife's name? A. Krista, K-R-I-S-T-A. Q. Does she live in the Beaver County area? A. Yes. She remarried, her last name is Jeschke. J-E-S-C-H-K-E. Q. Thank you. Is Cole in high school? A. Ninth grade. Q. And what school does he go to? A. He is currently in PA Cyber. Q. So I'm not familiar with how cyber	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I would call them or shoot them an e-mail. Q. Is that while he's taking the classes, or separate from that? A. No, separate. Q. Is there a particular teacher who is responsible for him as a cyber student, or does he have a variety of teachers? A. He has several teachers. Q. Okay. And how is he doing, generally in the school? A. Not good. Q. What kinds of grades is he getting? A. Cole is capable of doing A/B grades. He always was. His work is suffering. He's doing about Cs now. Q. Are you currently working in any capacity? A. I recently got hired part time with Field & Stream in Cranberry, I'm in their hunting gun section, and it's on a part-time basis.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Not currently. Q. Do you have custody through some arrangement of Cole? A. I have full custody now of Cole. Q. Did that change at some point, did you previously have only partial custody? A. I've always had full, but we had a custody arrangement for visitation with my ex. Q. Does that still occur? A. My ex has not seen my son since March. Q. And your ex-wife's name? A. Krista, K-R-I-S-T-A. Q. Does she live in the Beaver County area? A. Yes. She remarried, her last name is Jeschke. J-E-S-C-H-K-E. Q. Thank you. Is Cole in high school? A. Ninth grade. Q. And what school does he go to? A. He is currently in PA Cyber. Q. So I'm not familiar with how cyber school, you know, day to day, works. Can you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I would call them or shoot them an e-mail. Q. Is that while he's taking the classes, or separate from that? A. No, separate. Q. Is there a particular teacher who is responsible for him as a cyber student, or does he have a variety of teachers? A. He has several teachers. Q. Okay. And how is he doing, generally in the school? A. Not good. Q. What kinds of grades is he getting? A. Cole is capable of doing A/B grades. He always was. His work is suffering. He's doing about Cs now. Q. Are you currently working in any capacity? A. I recently got hired part time with Field & Stream in Cranberry, I'm in their hunting gun section, and it's on a part-time basis. Q. How many hours a week is that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Not currently. Q. Do you have custody through some arrangement of Cole? A. I have full custody now of Cole. Q. Did that change at some point, did you previously have only partial custody? A. I've always had full, but we had a custody arrangement for visitation with my ex. Q. Does that still occur? A. My ex has not seen my son since March. Q. And your ex-wife's name? A. Krista, K-R-I-S-T-A. Q. Does she live in the Beaver County area? A. Yes. She remarried, her last name is Jeschke. J-E-S-C-H-K-E. Q. Thank you. Is Cole in high school? A. Ninth grade. Q. And what school does he go to? A. He is currently in PA Cyber. Q. So I'm not familiar with how cyber school, you know, day to day, works. Can you just describe that so I understand that? Does he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I would call them or shoot them an e-mail. Q. Is that while he's taking the classes, or separate from that? A. No, separate. Q. Is there a particular teacher who is responsible for him as a cyber student, or does he have a variety of teachers? A. He has several teachers. Q. Okay. And how is he doing, generally in the school? A. Not good. Q. What kinds of grades is he getting? A. Cole is capable of doing A/B grades. He always was. His work is suffering. He's doing about Cs now. Q. Are you currently working in any capacity? A. I recently got hired part time with Field & Stream in Cranberry, I'm in their humting gun section, and it's on a part-time basis. Q. How many hours a week is that? A. Originally I thought I was going to be

l	9			11
1	Q. And is that an hourly rate you get paid?	1	to even apply, you have to have a current number.	
2	A. \$12 an hour.	2	O. Tell me about that. What certification	
] ~	Q. Are there any benefits?	3	is that?	
4	A. No.	4	A. I did have the Act 120, which expired, to	ŀ
5	Q. How long have you been working at Field &	5	be honest, years ago. And my Act 2, which	
6	Stream?	6		
		7	expired beginning of April of last year.	
7	A. Got hired with them beginning of		Q. When you say Act 120 expired years ago, what does that mean?	
8	December. They hired massive, you know, a bunch	8		
9	of us for holidays with Christmas.	9	A. When I became full time with the	
10	Q. Were you busier in terms of the hours you	10	sheriff's office, I no longer I kept it for a	
11	worked in December than in January?	11	year for municipal, my municipal card, my MPT	
12	A. It was more training in December than	12	number, so I could work part time with other	
13	when I was placed on a regular schedule, it was	13	agencies, but when I got full time, I wanted to	
14	the same, one to two days a week.	14	concentrate solely on my full-time job.	1
15	Q. Any other current employment?	15	Q. When you served as a deputy sheriff in	
16	A. No.	16	Beaver County, you did not, at least for all of	
17	Q. Prior to working with Field & Stream and	17	that period, have your Act 120 certification?	
18	after working in Beaver County, did you have any	18	A. We kept it under Frank Policaro, they	
19	other employment?	19	kept our classes and everything updated for the	
20	A. No.	20	first couple years. After that, it was no	
21	Q. What efforts did you make after leaving	21	long because our powers came into question.	
22	Beaver County to find work?	22	Q. Do you have a date when your Act 120	
23	A. Initially, through PA unemployment, to	23	certification expired?	
24	even qualify, we had to fill out different	24	A. I believe it was '96 or '97.	
25	information, have it logged in, submit through	25	Q. And is it your understanding that you did	
i	10	·		12
1	them. It was required that we had to apply at	1	not have to have that certification to maintain	
2		1 *	The lave to lave that continued to wanted	
	general places while coins through that process	١,	the ich as a denuty sheriff?	
1	several places while going through that process.	2	the job as a deputy sheriff?	
3	Q. And did you receive unemployment	3	A. Correct.	
3	Q. And did you receive unemployment benefits?	3	A. Correct. Q. If you wanted to work in a municipal	
3 4 5	Q. And did you receive unemployment benefits? A. Yes, I did.	3 4 5	A. Correct. Q. If you wanted to work in a municipal police department outside the sheriff's	
3 4 5 6	Q. And did you receive unemployment benefits? A. Yes, I did. Q. For how long?	3 4 5 6	A. Correct. Q. If you wanted to work in a municipal police department outside the sheriff's department, you would have needed that, though,	
3 4 5 6 7	Q. And did you receive unemployment benefits? A. Yes, I did. Q. For how long? A. Full term.	3 4 5 6 7	A. Correct. Q. If you wanted to work in a municipal police department outside the sheriff's department, you would have needed that, though, isn't that correct?	
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And did you receive unemployment benefits? A. Yes, I did. Q. For how long? A. Full term. Q. What does that mean?	3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Correct. Q. If you wanted to work in a municipal police department outside the sheriff's department, you would have needed that, though, isn't that correct? A. Correct.	
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And did you receive unemployment benefits? A. Yes, I did. Q. For how long? A. Full term. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was 12 weeks.	3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Correct. Q. If you wanted to work in a municipal police department outside the sheriff's department, you would have needed that, though, isn't that correct? A. Correct. Q. And what, if you know, would you need to	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And did you receive unemployment benefits? A. Yes, I did. Q. For how long? A. Full term. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was 12 weeks. Q. And after unemployment benefits were	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Correct. Q. If you wanted to work in a municipal police department outside the sheriff's department, you would have needed that, though, isn't that correct? A. Correct. Q. And what, if you know, would you need to do to get the Act 120 certification back?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And did you receive unemployment benefits? A. Yes, I did. Q. For how long? A. Full term. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was 12 weeks. Q. And after unemployment benefits were concluded, or you no longer received them, did	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Correct. Q. If you wanted to work in a municipal police department outside the sheriff's department, you would have needed that, though, isn't that correct? A. Correct. Q. And what, if you know, would you need to do to get the Act 120 certification back? A. Currently?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And did you receive unemployment benefits? A. Yes, I did. Q. For how long? A. Full term. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was 12 weeks. Q. And after unemployment benefits were concluded, or you no longer received them, did you seek any other kind of employment before	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Correct. Q. If you wanted to work in a municipal police department outside the sheriff's department, you would have needed that, though, isn't that correct? A. Correct. Q. And what, if you know, would you need to do to get the Act 120 certification back? A. Currently? Q. Yes.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And did you receive unemployment benefits? A. Yes, I did. Q. For how long? A. Full term. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was 12 weeks. Q. And after unemployment benefits were concluded, or you no longer received them, did you seek any other kind of employment before finding the job at Field & Stream?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Correct. Q. If you wanted to work in a municipal police department outside the sheriff's department, you would have needed that, though, isn't that correct? A. Correct. Q. And what, if you know, would you need to do to get the Act 120 certification back? A. Currently? Q. Yes. A. According to today's standards, I would	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And did you receive unemployment benefits? A. Yes, I did. Q. For how long? A. Full term. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was 12 weeks. Q. And after unemployment benefits were concluded, or you no longer received them, did you seek any other kind of employment before finding the job at Field & Stream? A. The only are you asking I don't	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Correct. Q. If you wanted to work in a municipal police department outside the sheriff's department, you would have needed that, though, isn't that correct? A. Correct. Q. And what, if you know, would you need to do to get the Act 120 certification back? A. Currently? Q. Yes. A. According to today's standards, I would have to go through the academy all over again.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And did you receive unemployment benefits? A. Yes, I did. Q. For how long? A. Full term. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was 12 weeks. Q. And after unemployment benefits were concluded, or you no longer received them, did you seek any other kind of employment before finding the job at Field & Stream? A. The only are you asking I don't understand the question.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Correct. Q. If you wanted to work in a municipal police department outside the sheriff's department, you would have needed that, though, isn't that correct? A. Correct. Q. And what, if you know, would you need to do to get the Act 120 certification back? A. Currently? Q. Yes. A. According to today's standards, I would have to go through the academy all over again. Q. And while you were still a deputy	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And did you receive unemployment benefits? A. Yes, I did. Q. For how long? A. Full term. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was 12 weeks. Q. And after unemployment benefits were concluded, or you no longer received them, did you seek any other kind of employment before finding the job at Field & Stream? A. The only are you asking I don't understand the question. Q. Sure. That was a convoluted question.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Correct. Q. If you wanted to work in a municipal police department outside the sheriff's department, you would have needed that, though, isn't that correct? A. Correct. Q. And what, if you know, would you need to do to get the Act 120 certification back? A. Currently? Q. Yes. A. According to today's standards, I would have to go through the academy all over again. Q. And while you were still a deputy sheriff, but did not have the certification under	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And did you receive unemployment benefits? A. Yes, I did. Q. For how long? A. Full term. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was 12 weeks. Q. And after unemployment benefits were concluded, or you no longer received them, did you seek any other kind of employment before finding the job at Field & Stream? A. The only are you asking I don't understand the question. Q. Sure. That was a convoluted question. What jobs, if any, did you apply for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Correct. Q. If you wanted to work in a municipal police department cutside the sheriff's department, you would have needed that, though, isn't that correct? A. Correct. Q. And what, if you know, would you need to do to get the Act 120 certification back? A. Currently? Q. Yes. A. According to today's standards, I would have to go through the academy all over again. Q. And while you were still a deputy sheriff, but did not have the certification under Act 120, would you have also had to have gone	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And did you receive unemployment benefits? A. Yes, I did. Q. For how long? A. Full term. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was 12 weeks. Q. And after unemployment benefits were concluded, or you no longer received them, did you seek any other kind of employment before finding the job at Field & Stream? A. The only are you asking I don't understand the question. Q. Sure. That was a convoluted question. What jobs, if any, did you apply for between the time you were done getting	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Correct. Q. If you wanted to work in a municipal police department outside the sheriff's department, you would have needed that, though, isn't that correct? A. Correct. Q. And what, if you know, would you need to do to get the Act 120 certification back? A. Currently? Q. Yes. A. According to today's standards, I would have to go through the academy all over again. Q. And while you were still a deputy sheriff, but did not have the certification under Act 120, would you have also had to have gone through the academy?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And did you receive unemployment benefits? A. Yes, I did. Q. For how long? A. Full term. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was 12 weeks. Q. And after unemployment benefits were concluded, or you no longer received them, did you seek any other kind of employment before finding the job at Field & Stream? A. The only are you asking I don't understand the question. Q. Sure. That was a convoluted question. What jobs, if any, did you apply for between the time you were done getting unemployment benefits and the time you got the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. Q. If you wanted to work in a municipal police department outside the sheriff's department, you would have needed that, though, ism't that correct? A. Correct. Q. And what, if you know, would you need to do to get the Act 120 certification back? A. Currently? Q. Yes. A. According to today's standards, I would have to go through the academy all over again. Q. And while you were still a deputy sheriff, but did not have the certification under Act 120, would you have also had to have gone through the academy? A. I was advised that there was a waiver	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And did you receive unemployment benefits? A. Yes, I did. Q. For how long? A. Full term. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was 12 weeks. Q. And after unemployment benefits were concluded, or you no longer received them, did you seek any other kind of employment before finding the job at Field & Stream? A. The only are you asking I don't understand the question. Q. Sure. That was a convoluted question. What jobs, if any, did you apply for between the time you were done getting unemployment benefits and the time you got the job at Field & Stream?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Correct. Q. If you wanted to work in a municipal police department outside the sheriff's department, you would have needed that, though, ism't that correct? A. Correct. Q. And what, if you know, would you need to do to get the Act 120 certification back? A. Currently? Q. Yes. A. According to today's standards, I would have to go through the academy all over again. Q. And while you were still a deputy sheriff, but did not have the certification under Act 120, would you have also had to have gone through the academy? A. I was advised that there was a waiver test I could take, because our training is	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And did you receive unemployment benefits? A. Yes, I did. Q. For how long? A. Full term. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was 12 weeks. Q. And after unemployment benefits were concluded, or you no longer received them, did you seek any other kind of employment before finding the job at Field & Stream? A. The only are you asking I don't understand the question. Q. Sure. That was a convoluted question. What jobs, if any, did you apply for between the time you were done getting unemployment benefits and the time you got the job at Field & Stream? A. From the time I initially applied for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Correct. Q. If you wanted to work in a municipal police department outside the sheriff's department, you would have needed that, though, isn't that correct? A. Correct. Q. And what, if you know, would you need to do to get the Act 120 certification back? A. Currently? Q. Yes. A. According to today's standards, I would have to go through the academy all over again. Q. And while you were still a deputy sheriff, but did not have the certification under Act 120, would you have also had to have gone through the academy? A. I was advised that there was a waiver test I could take, because our training is similar, the only difference is we have the civil	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And did you receive unemployment benefits? A. Yes, I did. Q. For how long? A. Full term. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was 12 weeks. Q. And after unemployment benefits were concluded, or you no longer received them, did you seek any other kind of employment before finding the job at Field & Stream? A. The only are you asking I don't understand the question. Q. Sure. That was a convoluted question. What jobs, if any, did you apply for between the time you were done getting unemployment benefits and the time you got the job at Field & Stream? A. From the time I initially applied for unemployment until present, I have applied at	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Correct. Q. If you wanted to work in a municipal police department cutside the sheriff's department, you would have needed that, though, isn't that correct? A. Correct. Q. And what, if you know, would you need to do to get the Act 120 certification back? A. Currently? Q. Yes. A. According to today's standards, I would have to go through the academy all over again. Q. And while you were still a deputy sheriff, but did not have the certification under Act 120, would you have also had to have gone through the academy? A. I was advised that there was a waiver test I could take, because our training is similar, the only difference is we have the civil aspect as MPT that normal police officers do not.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And did you receive unemployment benefits? A. Yes, I did. Q. For how long? A. Full term. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was 12 weeks. Q. And after unemployment benefits were concluded, or you no longer received them, did you seek any other kind of employment before finding the job at Field & Stream? A. The only are you asking I don't understand the question. Q. Sure. That was a convoluted question. What jobs, if any, did you apply for between the time you were done getting unemployment benefits and the time you got the job at Field & Stream? A. From the time I initially applied for unemployment until present, I have applied at several security companies, I've tried several	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Correct. Q. If you wanted to work in a municipal police department outside the sheriff's department, you would have needed that, though, ism't that correct? A. Correct. Q. And what, if you know, would you need to do to get the Act 120 certification back? A. Currently? Q. Yes. A. According to today's standards, I would have to go through the academy all over again. Q. And while you were still a deputy sheriff, but did not have the certification under Act 120, would you have also had to have gone through the academy? A. I was advised that there was a waiver test I could take, because our training is similar, the only difference is we have the civil aspect as MFT that normal police officers do not. Q. So is it your understanding that the	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. And did you receive unemployment benefits? A. Yes, I did. Q. For how long? A. Full term. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was 12 weeks. Q. And after unemployment benefits were concluded, or you no longer received them, did you seek any other kind of employment before finding the job at Field & Stream? A. The only are you asking I don't understand the question. Q. Sure. That was a convoluted question. What jobs, if any, did you apply for between the time you were done getting unemployment benefits and the time you got the job at Field & Stream? A. From the time I initially applied for unemployment until present, I have applied at several security companies, I've tried several law enforcement, but unfortunately my	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Correct. Q. If you wanted to work in a municipal police department outside the sheriff's department, you would have needed that, though, ism't that correct? A. Correct. Q. And what, if you know, would you need to do to get the Act 120 certification back? A. Currently? Q. Yes. A. According to today's standards, I would have to go through the academy all over again. Q. And while you were still a deputy sheriff, but did not have the certification under Act 120, would you have also had to have gone through the academy? A. I was advised that there was a waiver test I could take, because our training is similar, the only difference is we have the civil aspect as MPT that normal police officers do not. Q. So is it your understanding that the moment you were no longer a deputy sheriff, you	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And did you receive unemployment benefits? A. Yes, I did. Q. For how long? A. Full term. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was 12 weeks. Q. And after unemployment benefits were concluded, or you no longer received them, did you seek any other kind of employment before finding the job at Field & Stream? A. The only are you asking I don't understand the question. Q. Sure. That was a convoluted question. What jobs, if any, did you apply for between the time you were done getting unemployment benefits and the time you got the job at Field & Stream? A. From the time I initially applied for unemployment until present, I have applied at several security companies, I've tried several	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Correct. Q. If you wanted to work in a municipal police department outside the sheriff's department, you would have needed that, though, ism't that correct? A. Correct. Q. And what, if you know, would you need to do to get the Act 120 certification back? A. Currently? Q. Yes. A. According to today's standards, I would have to go through the academy all over again. Q. And while you were still a deputy sheriff, but did not have the certification under Act 120, would you have also had to have gone through the academy? A. I was advised that there was a waiver test I could take, because our training is similar, the only difference is we have the civil aspect as MFT that normal police officers do not. Q. So is it your understanding that the	

that certification again? police job? 1 1 I wasn't made aware of that until I A. Baden, Economy, and Harmony Township. 2 2 applied. I thought I would still be able to 3 There were three. I wanted to check with, when I apply and take the waiver. I was informed when I heard from the one. I wanted to make sure with applied at the local police departments that it's the other ones that it was -- that the information was true and correct. no longer that way. So is it your understanding that nobody Q. And am I correct that the time that that can have a job with a municipal police department waiver ends is the time that you are no longer unless they're Act 120 certified? employed? A. According to today's standards, yes. 10 A. Correct. 10 Q. And you can't be hired and then go to the Q. Okay. And then Act 2, what certification 11 11 academy under that municipal police department? 12 is that? 13 A. That is the deputy sheriff's. 13 A. No. It used to be that way. When I Q. And that expired in April of '16? 14 first started, it was that way. Now the A. Correct. 15 prerequisite is you have to have the academy to 15 even apply, to submit an application. Q. What do you have to do, if anything, to 16 16 Q. Did you know folks in either Baden, obtain that certification again? 17 A. From what I was advised, was if the 18 Economy, or Harmony's police departments? 18 department, or if I would get my job back, I 19 A. 19 20 would be able to go to the waiver classes. 20 Q. And did you speak to them about trying to So is it fair to say that you understood go back and get the certification, and if you 21 21 did, whether there were any positions available? that if you maintained a position as a deputy 22 22 23 sheriff in Beaver County, or elsewhere, that A. And what were you told? allowed you to reapply, but you were likely 25 entitled to a waiver? 25 With Economy, if I go through the academy A. That is my understanding. and that, it would be great, but unfortunately at 1 1 Q. And when we talk about a waiver, you mean the time, they were not hiring. 2 a waiver of having to go back to school to get --Q. How about the others? 3 For the full academy. I would sill have A. Baden, I believe it was the chief, Dave to do the vehicle code, crimes code updates, as Christner, pretty much advised the same. 5 Pretty much or he did or he didn't? well as the civil. 6 O. So from the time you were terminated, A. He did, but not in the same verbiage, so 7 which was January 1st -- early January of 2016 to to speak. 8 April of 2016, you still had that certification. Q. Okay. So he didn't have any positions, even if you were certified, or he couldn't -- or 10 A. Correct. 10 Did you apply during that time for any 11 scmething else? 11 sheriff's positions, deputy sheriff's positions? Both. He didn't have the positions 12 12 available then, and he didn't see anything coming 13 A. Two. Where? 14 up in the near future. A. Allegheny County. 15 Q. And how about at Harmony? 15 16 A. I was told flat out it would be a Q. Arrywhere else? 16 conflict for me to a apply. 17 A. Butler. 17 Q. And did you have any interviews or 18 Q. Why is that? 18 follow-up from those applications? I served there for 12 years as 19 No follow-up from either. commissioner. I was elected. And I had 20 I think you said you applied for some relatives on the board and they said it wouldn't 21 21 municipal police jobs and that's when you learned look -- they said that's... 22 22 about the need for the Act 120 recertification? 23 Q. When you served as a commissioner, was 23 Correct. that the rule as well, that is, if you were a 24 25 Q. Where did you apply for a municipal commissioner, you didn't have relatives hired in

	17	<u> </u>		19
1	law enforcement or other positions?	1	going to be for the Pittsburgh area for the	
2	A. When I was when I served, we tried to	2	position was for screening.	
	stay away from it.	3	O. Is that civil service or no?	
3	• •	4	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
4	Q. So that wasn't necessarily a surprise,		•	
5	then, for you to hear?	5	to administer a test, I'm not sure what type of	
6	A. No, but I had to check all avenues.	6	test they administer.	
7	Q. And are those the only three police	7	Q. Do you need any type of certifications to	
8	departments where you sought or looked into	8	take on a position with TSA?	
9	whether there were positions available?	9	A. It was not advised when I submitted my	
10	A. Yes.	10	résumé and everything to them. I never got	i
11	Q. Is there any reason you didn't look into	11	anything saying no.	
12	others?	12	Q. What is your educational background, if	
13	A. At that point it was pretty much once	13	you could tell me, please.	
14	I verified I had to go through the academy again,	14	A. Graduated from Ambridge High School, went	
15	it ruled it out, pretty much.	15	to California University of Pennsylvania, after	
16	Q. What is your understanding of the	16	that went to Community College, and then went	
17	requirements today for completing the Act 120	17	to enrolled in the criminal justice, the	
18	certification, what does it include, to go to the	18	police preservice, their police academy.	
19	academy, time, cost?	19	Q. Through the Community College?	
20	A. I believe it's 22 weeks, if you go	20	A. Community College had an academy of their	
21	straight through the academy.	21	own as well.	
22	Q. Is that something you considered?	22	Q. Did you obtain any degree from California	
23	A. Considered, yes.	23	University?	
24	Q. Did you reject it?	24	A. No.	
25	A. Contemplated it.	25	Q. And how about from Community College?	
J		1		
1	18			20
,			A Some of my credite transferred over from	20
1 2	Q. Are you still contemplating it or have	1	A. Some of my credits transferred over from	20
2	Q. Are you still contemplating it or have you made a decision about that?	2	California to CCBC, and with the academy and	20
2	Q. Are you still contemplating it or have you made a decision about that? A. Always keep my avenues open. I'm looking	2	California to CCBC, and with the academy and everything, I was able to get an associate's.	20
2 3 4	Q. Are you still contemplating it or have you made a decision about that? A. Always keep my avenues open. I'm looking what is best for my son and myself, both.	2 3 4	California to CCBC, and with the academy and everything, I was able to get an associate's. Q. And what is that associate's degree in?	20
2 3 4 5	Q. Are you still contemplating it or have you made a decision about that? A. Always keep my avenues open. I'm looking what is best for my son and myself, both. Q. Does that mean you wouldn't want to go	2 3 4 5	California to CCBC, and with the academy and everything, I was able to get an associate's. Q. And what is that associate's degree in? A. Criminal justice.	20
2 3 4 5	Q. Are you still contemplating it or have you made a decision about that? A. Always keep my avenues open. I'm looking what is best for my son and myself, both. Q. Does that mean you wouldn't want to go somewhere where you had to be in program for 22	2 3 4 5	California to CCBC, and with the academy and everything, I was able to get an associate's. Q. And what is that associate's degree in? A. Criminal justice. Q. Was your marriage to Krista your only	20
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Are you still contemplating it or have you made a decision about that? A. Always keep my avenues open. I'm looking what is best for my son and myself, both. Q. Does that mean you wouldn't want to go somewhere where you had to be in program for 22 weeks?	2 3 4 5 6 7	California to CCBC, and with the academy and everything, I was able to get an associate's. Q. And what is that associate's degree in? A. Criminal justice. Q. Was your marriage to Krista your only marriage?	20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Are you still contemplating it or have you made a decision about that? A. Always keep my avenues open. I'm looking what is best for my son and myself, both. Q. Does that mean you wouldn't want to go somewhere where you had to be in program for 22 weeks? A. The thought doesn't bother me. I would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	California to CCBC, and with the academy and everything, I was able to get an associate's. Q. And what is that associate's degree in? A. Criminal justice. Q. Was your marriage to Krista your only marriage? A. Yes.	20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Are you still contemplating it or have you made a decision about that? A. Always keep my avenues open. I'm looking what is best for my son and myself, both. Q. Does that mean you wouldn't want to go somewhere where you had to be in program for 22 weeks? A. The thought doesn't bother me. I would do it. It was more or less, like I say, a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	California to CCBC, and with the academy and everything, I was able to get an associate's. Q. And what is that associate's degree in? A. Criminal justice. Q. Was your marriage to Krista your only marriage? A. Yes. Q. And is Cole your only child?	20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Are you still contemplating it or have you made a decision about that? A. Always keep my avenues open. I'm looking what is best for my son and myself, both. Q. Does that mean you wouldn't want to go somewhere where you had to be in program for 22 weeks? A. The thought doesn't bother me. I would do it. It was more or less, like I say, a financial issue.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	California to CCBC, and with the academy and everything, I was able to get an associate's. Q. And what is that associate's degree in? A. Criminal justice. Q. Was your marriage to Krista your only marriage? A. Yes. Q. And is Cole your only child? A. Biological, yes.	20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Are you still contemplating it or have you made a decision about that? A. Always keep my avenues open. I'm looking what is best for my son and myself, both. Q. Does that mean you wouldn't want to go somewhere where you had to be in program for 22 weeks? A. The thought doesn't bother me. I would do it. It was more or less, like I say, a financial issue. Q. So you applied for a position at Field &	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	California to CCBC, and with the academy and everything, I was able to get an associate's. Q. And what is that associate's degree in? A. Criminal justice. Q. Was your marriage to Krista your only marriage? A. Yes. Q. And is Cole your only child? A. Biological, yes. Q. Does that mean you have some adopted or	20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Are you still contemplating it or have you made a decision about that? A. Always keep my avenues open. I'm looking what is best for my son and myself, both. Q. Does that mean you wouldn't want to go somewhere where you had to be in program for 22 weeks? A. The thought doesn't bother me. I would do it. It was more or less, like I say, a financial issue. Q. So you applied for a position at Field & Stream. Did you apply for any other non-law	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	California to CCBC, and with the academy and everything, I was able to get an associate's. Q. And what is that associate's degree in? A. Criminal justice. Q. Was your marriage to Krista your only marriage? A. Yes. Q. And is Cole your only child? A. Biological, yes. Q. Does that mean you have some adopted or other foster children or something?	20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Are you still contemplating it or have you made a decision about that? A. Always keep my avenues open. I'm looking what is best for my son and myself, both. Q. Does that mean you wouldn't want to go somewhere where you had to be in program for 22 weeks? A. The thought doesn't bother me. I would do it. It was more or less, like I say, a financial issue. Q. So you applied for a position at Field & Stream. Did you apply for any other non-law enforcement/non-security positions?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	California to CCBC, and with the academy and everything, I was able to get an associate's. Q. And what is that associate's degree in? A. Criminal justice. Q. Was your marriage to Krista your only marriage? A. Yes. Q. And is Cole your only child? A. Biological, yes. Q. Does that mean you have some adopted or other foster children or something? A. Prior to Krista and I getting married,	20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Are you still contemplating it or have you made a decision about that? A. Always keep my avenues open. I'm looking what is best for my son and myself, both. Q. Does that mean you wouldn't want to go somewhere where you had to be in program for 22 weeks? A. The thought doesn't bother me. I would do it. It was more or less, like I say, a financial issue. Q. So you applied for a position at Field & Stream. Did you apply for any other non-law enforcement/non-security positions? A. I applied one other security, which was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	California to CCBC, and with the academy and everything, I was able to get an associate's. Q. And what is that associate's degree in? A. Criminal justice. Q. Was your marriage to Krista your only marriage? A. Yes. Q. And is Cole your only child? A. Biological, yes. Q. Does that mean you have some adopted or other foster children or something? A. Prior to Krista and I getting married, she had a daughter that I raised, and as far as	20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Are you still contemplating it or have you made a decision about that? A. Always keep my avenues open. I'm looking what is best for my son and myself, both. Q. Does that mean you wouldn't want to go somewhere where you had to be in program for 22 weeks? A. The thought doesn't bother me. I would do it. It was more or less, like I say, a financial issue. Q. So you applied for a position at Field & Stream. Did you apply for any other non-law enforcement/non-security positions? A. I applied one other security, which was with I had relatives that worked for Mario	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	California to CCBC, and with the academy and everything, I was able to get an associate's. Q. And what is that associate's degree in? A. Criminal justice. Q. Was your marriage to Krista your only marriage? A. Yes. Q. And is Cole your only child? A. Biological, yes. Q. Does that mean you have some adopted or other foster children or something? A. Prior to Krista and I getting married, she had a daughter that I raised, and as far as I'm concerned, you raise a little girl, that's my	20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Are you still contemplating it or have you made a decision about that? A. Always keep my avenues open. I'm looking what is best for my son and myself, both. Q. Does that mean you wouldn't want to go somewhere where you had to be in program for 22 weeks? A. The thought doesn't bother me. I would do it. It was more or less, like I say, a financial issue. Q. So you applied for a position at Field & Stream. Did you apply for any other non-law enforcement/non-security positions? A. I applied one other security, which was with I had relatives that worked for Mario Lemieux. He has his own private security, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	California to CCBC, and with the academy and everything, I was able to get an associate's. Q. And what is that associate's degree in? A. Criminal justice. Q. Was your marriage to Krista your only marriage? A. Yes. Q. And is Cole your only child? A. Biological, yes. Q. Does that mean you have some adopted or other foster children or something? A. Prior to Krista and I getting married, she had a daughter that I raised, and as far as I'm concerned, you raise a little girl, that's my little girl. She'll always be my little girl.	20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Are you still contemplating it or have you made a decision about that? A. Always keep my avenues open. I'm looking what is best for my son and myself, both. Q. Does that mean you wouldn't want to go somewhere where you had to be in program for 22 weeks? A. The thought doesn't bother me. I would do it. It was more or less, like I say, a financial issue. Q. So you applied for a position at Field & Stream. Did you apply for any other non-law enforcement/non-security positions? A. I applied one other security, which was with I had relatives that worked for Mario Lemieux. He has his own private security, and basically he wants his own hand-picked people. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	California to CCBC, and with the academy and everything, I was able to get an associate's. Q. And what is that associate's degree in? A. Criminal justice. Q. Was your marriage to Krista your only marriage? A. Yes. Q. And is Cole your only child? A. Biological, yes. Q. Does that mean you have some adopted or other foster children or something? A. Prior to Krista and I getting married, she had a daughter that I raised, and as far as I'm concerned, you raise a little girl, that's my little girl. She'll always be my little girl. Q. What is her name?	20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Are you still contemplating it or have you made a decision about that? A. Always keep my avenues open. I'm looking what is best for my son and myself, both. Q. Does that mean you wouldn't want to go somewhere where you had to be in program for 22 weeks? A. The thought doesn't bother me. I would do it. It was more or less, like I say, a financial issue. Q. So you applied for a position at Field & Stream. Did you apply for any other non-law enforcement/non-security positions? A. I applied one other security, which was with I had relatives that worked for Mario Lemieux. He has his own private security, and basically he wants his own hand-picked people. I wasn't even considered or a thought, to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	California to CCBC, and with the academy and everything, I was able to get an associate's. Q. And what is that associate's degree in? A. Criminal justice. Q. Was your marriage to Krista your only marriage? A. Yes. Q. And is Cole your only child? A. Biological, yes. Q. Does that mean you have some adopted or other foster children or something? A. Prior to Krista and I getting married, she had a daughter that I raised, and as far as I'm concerned, you raise a little girl, that's my little girl. She'll always be my little girl. Q. What is her name? A. Annessia, A-N-N-E-S-S-I-A.	20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Are you still contemplating it or have you made a decision about that? A. Always keep my avenues open. I'm looking what is best for my son and myself, both. Q. Does that mean you wouldn't want to go somewhere where you had to be in program for 22 weeks? A. The thought doesn't bother me. I would do it. It was more or less, like I say, a financial issue. Q. So you applied for a position at Field & Stream. Did you apply for any other non-law enforcement/non-security positions? A. I applied one other security, which was with I had relatives that worked for Mario Lemieux. He has his own private security, and basically he wants his own hand-picked people. I wasn't even considered or a thought, to be honest. But I tried.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	California to CCBC, and with the academy and everything, I was able to get an associate's. Q. And what is that associate's degree in? A. Criminal justice. Q. Was your marriage to Krista your only marriage? A. Yes. Q. And is Cole your only child? A. Biological, yes. Q. Does that mean you have some adopted or other foster children or something? A. Prior to Krista and I getting married, she had a daughter that I raised, and as far as I'm concerned, you raise a little girl, that's my little girl. She'll always be my little girl. Q. What is her name? A. Annessia, A-N-N-E-S-S-I-A. Q. And how old is Annessia?	20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Are you still contemplating it or have you made a decision about that? A. Always keep my avenues open. I'm looking what is best for my son and myself, both. Q. Does that mean you wouldn't want to go somewhere where you had to be in program for 22 weeks? A. The thought doesn't bother me. I would do it. It was more or less, like I say, a financial issue. Q. So you applied for a position at Field & Stream. Did you apply for any other non-law enforcement/non-security positions? A. I applied one other security, which was with I had relatives that worked for Mario Lemieux. He has his own private security, and basically he wants his own hand-picked people. I wasn't even considered or a thought, to be honest. But I tried. Q. Any other security companies, aside from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	California to CCBC, and with the academy and everything, I was able to get an associate's. Q. And what is that associate's degree in? A. Criminal justice. Q. Was your marriage to Krista your only marriage? A. Yes. Q. And is Cole your only child? A. Biological, yes. Q. Does that mean you have some adopted or other foster children or something? A. Prior to Krista and I getting married, she had a daughter that I raised, and as far as I'm concerned, you raise a little girl, that's my little girl. She'll always be my little girl. Q. What is her name? A. Arnessia, A-N-N-E-S-S-I-A. Q. And how old is Armessia? A. Twenty years old.	20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Are you still contemplating it or have you made a decision about that? A. Always keep my avenues open. I'm looking what is best for my son and myself, both. Q. Does that mean you wouldn't want to go somewhere where you had to be in program for 22 weeks? A. The thought doesn't bother me. I would do it. It was more or less, like I say, a financial issue. Q. So you applied for a position at Field & Stream. Did you apply for any other non-law enforcement/non-security positions? A. I applied one other security, which was with I had relatives that worked for Mario Lemieux. He has his own private security, and basically he wants his own hand-picked people. I wasn't even considered or a thought, to be honest. But I tried. Q. Any other security companies, aside from that one?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	California to CCBC, and with the academy and everything, I was able to get an associate's. Q. And what is that associate's degree in? A. Criminal justice. Q. Was your marriage to Krista your only marriage? A. Yes. Q. And is Cole your only child? A. Biological, yes. Q. Does that mean you have some adopted or other foster children or something? A. Prior to Krista and I getting married, she had a daughter that I raised, and as far as I'm concerned, you raise a little girl, that's my little girl. She'll always be my little girl. Q. What is her name? A. Arnessia, A-N-N-E-S-S-I-A. Q. And how old is Armessia? A. Twenty years old. Q. Do you see Annessia or communicate with	20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Are you still contemplating it or have you made a decision about that? A. Always keep my avenues open. I'm looking what is best for my son and myself, both. Q. Does that mean you wouldn't want to go somewhere where you had to be in program for 22 weeks? A. The thought doesn't bother me. I would do it. It was more or less, like I say, a financial issue. Q. So you applied for a position at Field & Stream. Did you apply for any other non-law enforcement/non-security positions? A. I applied one other security, which was with I had relatives that worked for Mario Lemieux. He has his own private security, and basically he wants his own hand-picked people. I wasn't even considered or a thought, to be honest. But I tried. Q. Any other security companies, aside from that one? A. I also applied with TSA.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	California to CCBC, and with the academy and everything, I was able to get an associate's. Q. And what is that associate's degree in? A. Criminal justice. Q. Was your marriage to Krista your only marriage? A. Yes. Q. And is Cole your only child? A. Biological, yes. Q. Does that mean you have some adopted or other foster children or something? A. Prior to Krista and I getting married, she had a daughter that I raised, and as far as I'm concerned, you raise a little girl, that's my little girl. She'll always be my little girl. Q. What is her name? A. Annessia, A-N-N-E-S-S-I-A. Q. And how old is Annessia? A. Twenty years old. Q. Do you see Annessia or communicate with her on a regular basis?	20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Are you still contemplating it or have you made a decision about that? A. Always keep my avenues open. I'm looking what is best for my son and myself, both. Q. Does that mean you wouldn't want to go somewhere where you had to be in program for 22 weeks? A. The thought doesn't bother me. I would do it. It was more or less, like I say, a financial issue. Q. So you applied for a position at Field & Stream. Did you apply for any other non-law enforcement/non-security positions? A. I applied one other security, which was with I had relatives that worked for Mario Lemieux. He has his own private security, and basically he wants his own hand-picked people. I wasn't even considered or a thought, to be honest. But I tried. Q. Any other security companies, aside from that one? A. I also applied with TSA. Q. Did you hear back from your application?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	California to CCBC, and with the academy and everything, I was able to get an associate's. Q. And what is that associate's degree in? A. Criminal justice. Q. Was your marriage to Krista your only marriage? A. Yes. Q. And is Cole your only child? A. Biological, yes. Q. Does that mean you have some adopted or other foster children or something? A. Prior to Krista and I getting married, she had a daughter that I raised, and as far as I'm concerned, you raise a little girl, that's my little girl. She'll always be my little girl. Q. What is her name? A. Annessia, A-N-N-E-S-S-I-A. Q. And how old is Annessia? A. Twenty years old. Q. Do you see Annessia or communicate with her on a regular basis? A. Unfortunately, no.	20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Are you still contemplating it or have you made a decision about that? A. Always keep my avenues open. I'm looking what is best for my son and myself, both. Q. Does that mean you wouldn't want to go somewhere where you had to be in program for 22 weeks? A. The thought doesn't bother me. I would do it. It was more or less, like I say, a financial issue. Q. So you applied for a position at Field & Stream. Did you apply for any other non-law enforcement/non-security positions? A. I applied one other security, which was with I had relatives that worked for Mario Lemieux. He has his own private security, and basically he wants his own hand-picked people. I wasn't even considered or a thought, to be honest. But I tried. Q. Any other security companies, aside from that one? A. I also applied with TSA.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	California to CCBC, and with the academy and everything, I was able to get an associate's. Q. And what is that associate's degree in? A. Criminal justice. Q. Was your marriage to Krista your only marriage? A. Yes. Q. And is Cole your only child? A. Biological, yes. Q. Does that mean you have some adopted or other foster children or something? A. Prior to Krista and I getting married, she had a daughter that I raised, and as far as I'm concerned, you raise a little girl, that's my little girl. She'll always be my little girl. Q. What is her name? A. Annessia, A-N-N-E-S-S-I-A. Q. And how old is Annessia? A. Twenty years old. Q. Do you see Annessia or communicate with her on a regular basis?	20

21 Q. Was there something specific that was She graduates this year. But when she's not 1 there, yes, she resides --2 referenced in terms of what parts of your job 2 3 O. With her mother? 3 seemed not to be as -- your performance seemed not to be as strong? Whether you agreed with Veg. A. them or not, but did somebody tell you the So can you tell me when you first began employment with Beaver County. reasons? 6 June of, I believe it was 1991. I was just advised that, from the Q. And was that a part time or full time? 8 sheriff, that he felt, you know, it was -- my Part time. divorce was affecting my performance and he said if I got back on my feet, that the position would 10 O. What was the position? 10 A. I was a deputy sheriff. be still there, but it never happened. 11 11 And who was the sheriff at the time? 12 So were you ever counseled or informed 12 13 Frank Policaro. 13 that there were concerns about your attendance? A. At that time? No. How long did you serve as a part-time 14 Q. Okay. Any time? 15 deputy? 15 I got full time in '92, my adjusted date A. Towards the end of George David's tenure 16 16 was '93. They gave us credit for our part-time 17 as sheriff, yes. 17 18 Q. And when you just described that you were 19 Q. So you actually started working as full 19 told the divorce affected your performance, was that the sheriff himself who told you that? 20 time in '92 or '93? 20 A. We ended up filing a grievance because of 21 A. Yes. 21 our hours. There was a group of us that got And then later in his tenure, was it the 22 23 hired, that was in '94. But they went retro back 23 sheriff who also told you your attendance was an to '93, giving us credit for service time. It issue? was a two for one deal is what they did for part 25 25 A. Yes. time for vacation, sick time. 1 1 O. And what about your attendance did he 2 And how long did you serve as a full-time 2 believe was a problem, or report to you was a deputy sheriff, then, until 2016? problem? 3 A. Correct. A. He had a hard time accepting the Did you hold any other positions in the 5 paperwork and me being on -- I was on FMLA. sheriff's department? Q. Was the FMLA related to your son, or A. I was a sergeant. something else? Q. And when was that? A. I was on FMLA for two reasons, one for my From 2008 to, I believe, 2012. son, yes, and also for myself. Under what sheriff did you become a Q. What was the reason for yourself? 10 ٥. 10 A. I was diagnosed with ischemic colitis. 11 sergeant? 11 A. George David. And when we reference your son, I said 12 Q. And was George David also the sheriff in that because I understood you referencing some 13 14 2012 when you returned to the position of deputy? health or mental health issues he has that you 15 A. Yes, he was. 15 needed to maintain for him. Q. So why were you demoted? 16 A. Correct. That is correct. 16 I was going through my divorce. It Q. When you went on FMLA, was there an 17 17 18 affected my job performance at the time. And I understanding that there would be certain times was relieved of certain duties and placed back or ability for you to not appear to work on 19 20 with the rest of the deputies. 20 certain days? Q. In what way did it affect your 21 A. Rick Darbut explained what all I was 21 performance? entitled to, to me, and he was very specific in 22 A. That, to be honest, I'm not sure. I 23 the instructions what I could do and what I 23 24 thought I was doing a good job. I thought I was couldn't do. 25 trying. I couldn't answer that. 25 Q. What was your understanding of those

	25	· · ·	27
1	limits, what you could and couldn't do?	1	A. I have, from what I was told, I went
2	A. If I had to be off, after three days, I	2	above and beyond.
3	had to have a doctor's, you know, excuse.	3	Q. When you were a deputy sheriff, was that
4	Q. Okay.	4	a position that was in the bargaining unit?
5	A. If there was a problem with doctor's	5	A. Yes.
6	appointments or anything, let him or staffing	6	Q. When you moved to sergeant, did that take
7	know so I could attend those appointments without	7	you out of the bargaining unit?
8	those being counted against me.	a	A. No.
9	Q. Okay.	9	
10	A. Or for my son, to answer that as well,	10	
11	• •	11	would that have taken you out? A. Yes.
	they went hand in hand.		
12	Q. So when the sheriff indicated he felt,	12	Q. At some point while you were still with
13	Sheriff David felt there were concerns about	13	the sheriff's department, was there a change in
14	attendance, was that because he didn't think you	14	the hierarchal structure, you know, the positions
15	were following those rules that Rick Darbut had	15	of management and others in the department?
16	set out?	16	A. There was always a change any time when
17	A. I couldn't tell you the exact reason.	17	Policaro left, to when George David came in, to
18	All I know is he was dead against me being on	18	when Felix DeLuca came in, to when George had
19	FMLA.	19	came in. There were certain management positions
20	Q. Did he ever say that he was concerned	20	that changed, yes.
21	that you weren't following the rules that Rick	21	Q. When you say that, do you mean different
22	Darbut had set down?	22	people filled certain positions?
23	A. To me personally, no.	23	A. For management, yes.
24	Q. Were you informed that through somebody	24	Q. So when you first were hired, there were
25	else?	25	deputy sheriffs and then there were sergeants, is
	26	l	28
1	A. I was informed through Rick Darbut he	1	that right?
1 2	A. I was informed through Rick Darbut he wanted me fired.	1 2	that right? A. Correct.
		_	A. Correct.
2	wanted me fired.	2	A. Correct.
2	wanted me fired. Q. And when was that?	2	A. Correct. Q. Were there positions above sergeant? A. Yes.
2 3 4	wanted me fired. Q. And when was that? A. Midway through my FMLA.	2 3 4	A. Correct. Q. Were there positions above sergeant? A. Yes. Q. What were they?
2 3 4 5	Q. And when was that? A. Midway through my FMIA. Q. Did Rick explain the reason the sheriff	2 3 4 5	A. Correct. Q. Were there positions above sergeant? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. We had captains.
2 3 4 5 6 7	wanted me fired. Q. And when was that? A. Midway through my FMLA. Q. Did Rick explain the reason the sheriff wanted you fired? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Correct. Q. Were there positions above sergeant? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. We had captains. Q. And then after Frank Policaro, George
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	wanted me fired. Q. And when was that? A. Midway through my FMLA. Q. Did Rick explain the reason the sheriff wanted you fired? A. Yes. Q. What did he say?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Correct. Q. Were there positions above sergeant? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. We had captains. Q. And then after Frank Policaro, George David came in, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	wanted me fired. Q. And when was that? A. Midway through my FMLA. Q. Did Rick explain the reason the sheriff wanted you fired? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. He said basically the sheriff didn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Correct. Q. Were there positions above sergeant? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. We had captains. Q. And then after Frank Policaro, George David came in, right? A. Briefly, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	wanted me fired. Q. And when was that? A. Midway through my FMLA. Q. Did Rick explain the reason the sheriff wanted you fired? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. He said basically the sheriff didn't believe that my medical needs warranted me being	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Correct. Q. Were there positions above sergeant? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. We had captains. Q. And then after Frank Policaro, George David came in, right? A. Briefly, yes. Q. Did those positions stay the same, even
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	wanted me fired. Q. And when was that? A. Midway through my FMLA. Q. Did Rick explain the reason the sheriff wanted you fired? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. He said basically the sheriff didn't believe that my medical needs warranted me being on FMLA.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Correct. Q. Were there positions above sergeant? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. We had captains. Q. And then after Frank Policaro, George David came in, right? A. Briefly, yes. Q. Did those positions stay the same, even if the people changed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	wanted me fired. Q. And when was that? A. Midway through my FMLA. Q. Did Rick explain the reason the sheriff wanted you fired? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. He said basically the sheriff didn't believe that my medical needs warranted me being on FMLA. Q. Did Rick say whether he agreed with that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Correct. Q. Were there positions above sergeant? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. We had captains. Q. And then after Frank Policaro, George David came in, right? A. Briefly, yes. Q. Did those positions stay the same, even if the people changed? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	wanted me fired. Q. And when was that? A. Midway through my FMLA. Q. Did Rick explain the reason the sheriff wanted you fired? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. He said basically the sheriff didn't believe that my medical needs warranted me being on FMLA. Q. Did Rick say whether he agreed with that or not?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Correct. Q. Were there positions above sergeant? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. We had captains. Q. And then after Frank Policaro, George David came in, right? A. Briefly, yes. Q. Did those positions stay the same, even if the people changed? A. Yes. Q. When Felix DeLuca came in, did the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	wanted me fired. Q. And when was that? A. Midway through my FMLA. Q. Did Rick explain the reason the sheriff wanted you fired? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. He said basically the sheriff didn't believe that my medical needs warranted me being on FMLA. Q. Did Rick say whether he agreed with that or not? A. From my understanding, Rick said that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Correct. Q. Were there positions above sergeant? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. We had captains. Q. And then after Frank Policaro, George David came in, right? A. Briefly, yes. Q. Did those positions stay the same, even if the people changed? A. Yes. Q. When Felix DeLuca came in, did the positions stay the same, even if the people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	wanted me fired. Q. And when was that? A. Midway through my FMLA. Q. Did Rick explain the reason the sheriff wanted you fired? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. He said basically the sheriff didn't believe that my medical needs warranted me being on FMLA. Q. Did Rick say whether he agreed with that or not? A. From my understanding, Rick said that the law department, him, the commissioners, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Correct. Q. Were there positions above sergeant? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. We had captains. Q. And then after Frank Policaro, George David came in, right? A. Briefly, yes. Q. Did those positions stay the same, even if the people changed? A. Yes. Q. When Felix DeLuca came in, did the positions stay the same, even if the people changed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	wanted me fired. Q. And when was that? A. Midway through my FMLA. Q. Did Rick explain the reason the sheriff wanted you fired? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. He said basically the sheriff didn't believe that my medical needs warranted me being on FMLA. Q. Did Rick say whether he agreed with that or not? A. From my understanding, Rick said that the law department, him, the commissioners, the doctors, everybody signed off, it was approved,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Correct. Q. Were there positions above sergeant? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. We had captains. Q. And then after Frank Policaro, George David came in, right? A. Briefly, yes. Q. Did those positions stay the same, even if the people changed? A. Yes. Q. When Felix DeLuca came in, did the positions stay the same, even if the people changed? A. He I believe he created a lieutenant's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	wanted me fired. Q. And when was that? A. Midway through my FMLA. Q. Did Rick explain the reason the sheriff wanted you fired? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. He said basically the sheriff didn't believe that my medical needs warranted me being on FMLA. Q. Did Rick say whether he agreed with that or not? A. From my understanding, Rick said that the law department, him, the commissioners, the doctors, everybody signed off, it was approved, it was legal, and the sheriff had to accept it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Correct. Q. Were there positions above sergeant? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. We had captains. Q. And then after Frank Policaro, George David came in, right? A. Briefly, yes. Q. Did those positions stay the same, even if the people changed? A. Yes. Q. When Felix DeLuca came in, did the positions stay the same, even if the people changed? A. He I believe he created a lieutenant's position. Also, there was an assistant chief's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	wanted me fired. Q. And when was that? A. Midway through my FMLA. Q. Did Rick explain the reason the sheriff wanted you fired? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. He said basically the sheriff didn't believe that my medical needs warranted me being on FMLA. Q. Did Rick say whether he agreed with that or not? A. From my understanding, Rick said that the law department, him, the commissioners, the doctors, everybody signed off, it was approved, it was legal, and the sheriff had to accept it. It was law.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. Q. Were there positions above sergeant? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. We had captains. Q. And then after Frank Policaro, George David came in, right? A. Briefly, yes. Q. Did those positions stay the same, even if the people changed? A. Yes. Q. When Felix DeLuca came in, did the positions stay the same, even if the people changed? A. He I believe he created a lieutenant's position. Also, there was an assistant chief's position, and sergeants.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	wanted me fired. Q. And when was that? A. Midway through my FMLA. Q. Did Rick explain the reason the sheriff wanted you fired? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. He said basically the sheriff didn't believe that my medical needs warranted me being on FMLA. Q. Did Rick say whether he agreed with that or not? A. From my understanding, Rick said that the law department, him, the commissioners, the doctors, everybody signed off, it was approved, it was legal, and the sheriff had to accept it. It was law. Q. Did Rick explain that you did have to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. Q. Were there positions above sergeant? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. We had captains. Q. And then after Frank Policaro, George David came in, right? A. Briefly, yes. Q. Did those positions stay the same, even if the people changed? A. Yes. Q. When Felix DeLuca came in, did the positions stay the same, even if the people changed? A. He I believe he created a lieutenant's position. Also, there was an assistant chief's position, and sergeants. Q. So, there were sergeants before, weren't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	wanted me fired. Q. And when was that? A. Midway through my FMLA. Q. Did Rick explain the reason the sheriff wanted you fired? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. He said basically the sheriff didn't believe that my medical needs warranted me being on FMLA. Q. Did Rick say whether he agreed with that or not? A. From my understanding, Rick said that the law department, him, the commissioners, the doctors, everybody signed off, it was approved, it was legal, and the sheriff had to accept it. It was law. Q. Did Rick explain that you did have to follow certain parameters, though, about giving	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. Q. Were there positions above sergeant? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. We had captains. Q. And then after Frank Policaro, George David came in, right? A. Briefly, yes. Q. Did those positions stay the same, even if the people changed? A. Yes. Q. When Felix DeLuca came in, did the positions stay the same, even if the people changed? A. He I believe he created a lieutenant's position. Also, there was an assistant chief's position, and sergeants.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	wanted me fired. Q. And when was that? A. Midway through my FMLA. Q. Did Rick explain the reason the sheriff wanted you fired? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. He said basically the sheriff didn't believe that my medical needs warranted me being on FMLA. Q. Did Rick say whether he agreed with that or not? A. From my understanding, Rick said that the law department, him, the commissioners, the doctors, everybody signed off, it was approved, it was legal, and the sheriff had to accept it. It was law. Q. Did Rick explain that you did have to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. Q. Were there positions above sergeant? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. We had captains. Q. And then after Frank Policaro, George David came in, right? A. Briefly, yes. Q. Did those positions stay the same, even if the people changed? A. Yes. Q. When Felix DeLuca came in, did the positions stay the same, even if the people changed? A. He I believe he created a lieutenant's position. Also, there was an assistant chief's position, and sergeants. Q. So, there were sergeants before, weren't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	wanted me fired. Q. And when was that? A. Midway through my FMLA. Q. Did Rick explain the reason the sheriff wanted you fired? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. He said basically the sheriff didn't believe that my medical needs warranted me being on FMLA. Q. Did Rick say whether he agreed with that or not? A. From my understanding, Rick said that the law department, him, the commissioners, the doctors, everybody signed off, it was approved, it was legal, and the sheriff had to accept it. It was law. Q. Did Rick explain that you did have to follow certain parameters, though, about giving	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Correct. Q. Were there positions above sergeant? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. We had captains. Q. And then after Frank Policaro, George David came in, right? A. Briefly, yes. Q. Did those positions stay the same, even if the people changed? A. Yes. Q. When Felix DeLuca came in, did the positions stay the same, even if the people changed? A. He I believe he created a lieutenant's position. Also, there was an assistant chief's position, and sergeants. Q. So, there were sergeants before, weren't there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	wanted me fired. Q. And when was that? A. Midway through my FMLA. Q. Did Rick explain the reason the sheriff wanted you fired? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. He said basically the sheriff didn't believe that my medical needs warranted me being on FMLA. Q. Did Rick say whether he agreed with that or not? A. From my understanding, Rick said that the law department, him, the commissioners, the doctors, everybody signed off, it was approved, it was legal, and the sheriff had to accept it. It was law. Q. Did Rick explain that you did have to follow certain parameters, though, about giving notice?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Correct. Q. Were there positions above sergeant? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. We had captains. Q. And then after Frank Policaro, George David came in, right? A. Briefly, yes. Q. Did those positions stay the same, even if the people changed? A. Yes. Q. When Felix DeLuca came in, did the positions stay the same, even if the people changed? A. He I believe he created a lieutenant's position. Also, there was an assistant chief's position, and sergeants. Q. So, there were sergeants before, weren't there? A. Briefly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	wanted me fired. Q. And when was that? A. Midway through my FMLA. Q. Did Rick explain the reason the sheriff wanted you fired? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. He said basically the sheriff didn't believe that my medical needs warranted me being on FMLA. Q. Did Rick say whether he agreed with that or not? A. From my understanding, Rick said that the law department, him, the commissioners, the doctors, everybody signed off, it was approved, it was legal, and the sheriff had to accept it. It was law. Q. Did Rick explain that you did have to follow certain parameters, though, about giving notice? A. Absolutely. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Correct. Q. Were there positions above sergeant? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. We had captains. Q. And then after Frank Policaro, George David came in, right? A. Briefly, yes. Q. Did those positions stay the same, even if the people changed? A. Yes. Q. When Felix DeLuca came in, did the positions stay the same, even if the people changed? A. He I believe he created a lieutenant's position. Also, there was an assistant chief's position, and sergeants. Q. So, there were sergeants before, weren't there? A. Briefly. Q. So, there were deputies, sergeants,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	wanted me fired. Q. And when was that? A. Midway through my FMLA. Q. Did Rick explain the reason the sheriff wanted you fired? A. Yes. Q. What did he say? A. He said basically the sheriff didn't believe that my medical needs warranted me being on FMLA. Q. Did Rick say whether he agreed with that or not? A. From my understanding, Rick said that the law department, him, the commissioners, the doctors, everybody signed off, it was approved, it was legal, and the sheriff had to accept it. It was law. Q. Did Rick explain that you did have to follow certain parameters, though, about giving notice? A. Absolutely. Yes. Q. Were you ever told that you hadn't done	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Correct. Q. Were there positions above sergeant? A. Yes. Q. What were they? A. We had captains. Q. And then after Frank Policaro, George David came in, right? A. Briefly, yes. Q. Did those positions stay the same, even if the people changed? A. Yes. Q. When Felix DeLuca came in, did the positions stay the same, even if the people changed? A. He I believe he created a lieutenant's position. Also, there was an assistant chief's position, and sergeants. Q. So, there were sergeants before, weren't there? A. Briefly. Q. So, there were deputies, sergeants, captains, and the sheriff when you first started,

	29		31
1	Q. And then at some point, that changed	1	A. For management, yes.
2	under DeLuca and it became sheriffs, deputy	2	Q. Just to clean up a couple things, to move
3	sheriffs, sergeants, lieutenants?	_	on to a different area.
4	A. Sergeants at that point under DeLuca	4	So when you described the Act 120
5	initially were not there. That's where it		training, you said it was 22 weeks and you would
6	changed.		have to pay for that if you wanted to go back
7	Q. Deputy sheriff to		into law enforcement?
ľ	A. Lieutenant, captain.	8	A. Correct.
9	Q. Captain, assistant chief?	9	Q. Is the Act 2 training the same, that is,
10	A. Assistant chief.	•	you go get it before you get the deputy sheriff's
11	O. And sheriff.	-	job, or do I understand that you can get that
12	A. Yes.		once you get a position with a sheriff's
13	Q. And then when George David came back in,		department?
14	because he came in again, right?	14	A. It's my understanding if the sheriff
15	A. Yes.		hires you, they have one full year to send you to
16	Q. What were the positions?		the full academy.
	•		•
17	A. It went from deputy to there were two	17 18	Q. Full academy being the Act 2 training? A. Correct.
1	corporal positions, there were five of us as		
19	sergeants, then the lieutenant, captain,	19	Q. Can you do that on your own?
20	assistant chief and chief.	20	A. I do not believe so.
21	Q. You moved up to sergeant under George	21	Q. You don't think it's the same as the Act
22	David in his first		120.
23	A. Second term.	23	A. Correct.
24	Q or second term?	24	Q. So you said you held the position of, is
25	A. Second.	25	it commissioner in Harmony is it Harmony
	30		32
1	Q. And then it was in that same term that	1 '	Township?
1 2		1 '	
l	Q. And then it was in that same term that		Township?
2	Q. And then it was in that same term that you went back down to deputy.	2	Township? A. Correct.
2	Q. And then it was in that same term that you went back down to deputy. A. Yes.	2	Township? A. Correct. Q. And was that an elected position?
2 3 4	Q. And then it was in that same term that you went back down to deputy. A. Yes. Q. When you described earlier that you were	2 3 4 5	Township? A. Correct. Q. And was that an elected position? A. Yes, it was.
2 3 4 5	Q. And then it was in that same term that you went back down to deputy. A. Yes. Q. When you described earlier that you were aware that those management positions changed, am	2 3 4 5	Township? A. Correct. Q. And was that an elected position? A. Yes, it was. Q. And how long did you serve and what
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And then it was in that same term that you went back down to deputy. A. Yes. Q. When you described earlier that you were aware that those management positions changed, am I correct that you were referring to that the	2 3 4 5	Township? A. Correct. Q. And was that an elected position? A. Yes, it was. Q. And how long did you serve and what years?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And then it was in that same term that you went back down to deputy. A. Yes. Q. When you described earlier that you were aware that those management positions changed, am I correct that you were referring to that the people in those positions changed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Township? A. Correct. Q. And was that an elected position? A. Yes, it was. Q. And how long did you serve and what years? A. I served from 2004 all the way to 2012.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And then it was in that same term that you went back down to deputy. A. Yes. Q. When you described earlier that you were aware that those management positions changed, am I correct that you were referring to that the people in those positions changed? A. Correct. Personnel.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Township? A. Correct. Q. And was that an elected position? A. Yes, it was. Q. And how long did you serve and what years? A. I served from 2004 all the way to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to stay on as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And then it was in that same term that you went back down to deputy. A. Yes. Q. When you described earlier that you were aware that those management positions changed, am I correct that you were referring to that the people in those positions changed? A. Correct. Personnel. Q. And what was your understanding of why	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Township? A. Correct. Q. And was that an elected position? A. Yes, it was. Q. And how long did you serve and what years? A. I served from 2004 all the way to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to stay on as commissioner, that is, run again, or did you not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And then it was in that same term that you went back down to deputy. A. Yes. Q. When you described earlier that you were aware that those management positions changed, am I correct that you were referring to that the people in those positions changed? A. Correct. Personnel. Q. And what was your understanding of why they changed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Township? A. Correct. Q. And was that an elected position? A. Yes, it was. Q. And how long did you serve and what years? A. I served from 2004 all the way to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to stay on as commissioner, that is, run again, or did you not run in that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And then it was in that same term that you went back down to deputy. A. Yes. Q. When you described earlier that you were aware that those management positions changed, am I correct that you were referring to that the people in those positions changed? A. Correct. Personnel. Q. And what was your understanding of why they changed? A. New sheriff coming in, always pretty much	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Township? A. Correct. Q. And was that an elected position? A. Yes, it was. Q. And how long did you serve and what years? A. I served from 2004 all the way to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to stay on as commissioner, that is, run again, or did you not run in that A. I withdrew.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And then it was in that same term that you went back down to deputy. A. Yes. Q. When you described earlier that you were aware that those management positions changed, am I correct that you were referring to that the people in those positions changed? A. Correct. Personnel. Q. And what was your understanding of why they changed? A. New sheriff coming in, always pretty much brought in his own chief, but everything else	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Township? A. Correct. Q. And was that an elected position? A. Yes, it was. Q. And how long did you serve and what years? A. I served from 2004 all the way to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to stay on as commissioner, that is, run again, or did you not run in that A. I withdrew. Q. Why did you withdraw?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And then it was in that same term that you went back down to deputy. A. Yes. Q. When you described earlier that you were aware that those management positions changed, am I correct that you were referring to that the people in those positions changed? A. Correct. Personnel. Q. And what was your understanding of why they changed? A. New sheriff coming in, always pretty much brought in his own chief, but everything else from that point down pretty much stayed the same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Township? A. Correct. Q. And was that an elected position? A. Yes, it was. Q. And how long did you serve and what years? A. I served from 2004 all the way to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to stay on as commissioner, that is, run again, or did you not run in that A. I withdrew. Q. Why did you withdraw? A. Due to the divorce and the residency, my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And then it was in that same term that you went back down to deputy. A. Yes. Q. When you described earlier that you were aware that those management positions changed, am I correct that you were referring to that the people in those positions changed? A. Correct. Personnel. Q. And what was your understanding of why they changed? A. New sheriff coming in, always pretty much brought in his own chief, but everything else from that point down pretty much stayed the same as far as personnel being employed. Just a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Township? A. Correct. Q. And was that an elected position? A. Yes, it was. Q. And how long did you serve and what years? A. I served from 2004 all the way to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to stay on as commissioner, that is, run again, or did you not run in that A. I withdrew. Q. Why did you withdraw? A. Due to the divorce and the residency, my son and I no longer resided in, if you want to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And then it was in that same term that you went back down to deputy. A. Yes. Q. When you described earlier that you were aware that those management positions changed, am I correct that you were referring to that the people in those positions changed? A. Correct. Personnel. Q. And what was your understanding of why they changed? A. New sheriff coming in, always pretty much brought in his own chief, but everything else from that point down pretty much stayed the same as far as personnel being employed. Just a reshuffling of the deck, so to speak.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Township? A. Correct. Q. And was that an elected position? A. Yes, it was. Q. And how long did you serve and what years? A. I served from 2004 all the way to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to stay on as commissioner, that is, run again, or did you not run in that A. I withdrew. Q. Why did you withdraw? A. Due to the divorce and the residency, my son and I no longer resided in, if you want to call it the marital house. We moved to a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And then it was in that same term that you went back down to deputy. A. Yes. Q. When you described earlier that you were aware that those management positions changed, am I correct that you were referring to that the people in those positions changed? A. Correct. Personnel. Q. And what was your understanding of why they changed? A. New sheriff coming in, always pretty much brought in his own chief, but everything else from that point down pretty much stayed the same as far as personnel being employed. Just a reshuffling of the deck, so to speak. Q. Did you have an understanding that when a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Township? A. Correct. Q. And was that an elected position? A. Yes, it was. Q. And how long did you serve and what years? A. I served from 2004 all the way to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to stay on as commissioner, that is, run again, or did you not run in that A. I withdrew. Q. Why did you withdraw? A. Due to the divorce and the residency, my son and I no longer resided in, if you want to call it the marital house. We moved to a different address, and it was not legal for me to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And then it was in that same term that you went back down to deputy. A. Yes. Q. When you described earlier that you were aware that those management positions changed, am I correct that you were referring to that the people in those positions changed? A. Correct. Personnel. Q. And what was your understanding of why they changed? A. New sheriff coming in, always pretty much brought in his own chief, but everything else from that point down pretty much stayed the same as far as personnel being employed. Just a reshuffling of the deck, so to speak. Q. Did you have an understanding that when a new sheriff came in, he could make changes to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Correct. Q. And was that an elected position? A. Yes, it was. Q. And how long did you serve and what years? A. I served from 2004 all the way to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to stay on as commissioner, that is, run again, or did you not run in that A. I withdrew. Q. Why did you withdraw? A. Due to the divorce and the residency, my son and I no longer resided in, if you want to call it the marital house. We moved to a different address, and it was not legal for me to be on the board, and therefore, I resigned and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And then it was in that same term that you went back down to deputy. A. Yes. Q. When you described earlier that you were aware that those management positions changed, am I correct that you were referring to that the people in those positions changed? A. Correct. Personnel. Q. And what was your understanding of why they changed? A. New sheriff coming in, always pretty much brought in his own chief, but everything else from that point down pretty much stayed the same as far as personnel being employed. Just a reshuffling of the deck, so to speak. Q. Did you have an understanding that when a new sheriff came in, he could make changes to the management level positions?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. Q. And was that an elected position? A. Yes, it was. Q. And how long did you serve and what years? A. I served from 2004 all the way to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to stay on as commissioner, that is, run again, or did you not run in that A. I withdrew. Q. Why did you withdraw? A. Due to the divorce and the residency, my son and I no longer resided in, if you want to call it the marital house. We moved to a different address, and it was not legal for me to be on the board, and therefore, I resigned and did the proper thing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And then it was in that same term that you went back down to deputy. A. Yes. Q. When you described earlier that you were aware that those management positions changed, am I correct that you were referring to that the people in those positions changed? A. Correct. Personnel. Q. And what was your understanding of why they changed? A. New sheriff coming in, always pretty much brought in his own chief, but everything else from that point down pretty much stayed the same as far as personnel being employed. Just a reshuffling of the deck, so to speak. Q. Did you have an understanding that when a new sheriff came in, he could make changes to the management level positions? A. Management level positions?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. Q. And was that an elected position? A. Yes, it was. Q. And how long did you serve and what years? A. I served from 2004 all the way to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to stay on as commissioner, that is, run again, or did you not run in that A. I withdrew. Q. Why did you withdraw? A. Due to the divorce and the residency, my son and I no longer resided in, if you want to call it the marital house. We moved to a different address, and it was not legal for me to be on the board, and therefore, I resigned and did the proper thing. Q. So have you sought any other public
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And then it was in that same term that you went back down to deputy. A. Yes. Q. When you described earlier that you were aware that those management positions changed, am I correct that you were referring to that the people in those positions changed? A. Correct. Personnel. Q. And what was your understanding of why they changed? A. New sheriff coming in, always pretty much brought in his own chief, but everything else from that point down pretty much stayed the same as far as personnel being employed. Just a reshuffling of the deck, so to speak. Q. Did you have an understanding that when a new sheriff came in, he could make changes to the management level positions? A. Management level positions? Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Correct. Q. And was that an elected position? A. Yes, it was. Q. And how long did you serve and what years? A. I served from 2004 all the way to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to stay on as commissioner, that is, run again, or did you not run in that A. I withdrew. Q. Why did you withdraw? A. Due to the divorce and the residency, my son and I no longer resided in, if you want to call it the marital house. We moved to a different address, and it was not legal for me to be on the board, and therefore, I resigned and did the proper thing. Q. So have you sought any other public office?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And then it was in that same term that you went back down to deputy. A. Yes. Q. When you described earlier that you were aware that those management positions changed, am I correct that you were referring to that the people in those positions changed? A. Correct. Personnel. Q. And what was your understanding of why they changed? A. New sheriff coming in, always pretty much brought in his own chief, but everything else from that point down pretty much stayed the same as far as personnel being employed. Just a reshuffling of the deck, so to speak. Q. Did you have an understanding that when a new sheriff came in, he could make changes to the management level positions? A. Management level positions? Q. Yes. A. I believe, yeah, I think he could.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Township? A. Correct. Q. And was that an elected position? A. Yes, it was. Q. And how long did you serve and what years? A. I served from 2004 all the way to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to stay on as commissioner, that is, run again, or did you not run in that A. I withdrew. Q. Why did you withdraw? A. Due to the divorce and the residency, my son and I no longer resided in, if you want to call it the marital house. We moved to a different address, and it was not legal for me to be on the board, and therefore, I resigned and did the proper thing. Q. So have you sought any other public office? A. Since then?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And then it was in that same term that you went back down to deputy. A. Yes. Q. When you described earlier that you were aware that those management positions changed, am I correct that you were referring to that the people in those positions changed? A. Correct. Personnel. Q. And what was your understanding of why they changed? A. New sheriff coming in, always pretty much brought in his own chief, but everything else from that point down pretty much stayed the same as far as personnel being employed. Just a reshuffling of the deck, so to speak. Q. Did you have an understanding that when a new sheriff came in, he could make changes to the management level positions? A. Management level positions? Q. Yes. A. I believe, yeah, I think he could. Q. Did you understand that that could be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Correct. Q. And was that an elected position? A. Yes, it was. Q. And how long did you serve and what years? A. I served from 2004 all the way to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to stay on as commissioner, that is, run again, or did you not run in that A. I withdrew. Q. Why did you withdraw? A. Due to the divorce and the residency, my son and I no longer resided in, if you want to call it the marital house. We moved to a different address, and it was not legal for me to be on the board, and therefore, I resigned and did the proper thing. Q. So have you sought any other public office? A. Since then? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And then it was in that same term that you went back down to deputy. A. Yes. Q. When you described earlier that you were aware that those management positions changed, am I correct that you were referring to that the people in those positions changed? A. Correct. Personnel. Q. And what was your understanding of why they changed? A. New sheriff coming in, always pretty much brought in his own chief, but everything else from that point down pretty much stayed the same as far as personnel being employed. Just a reshuffling of the deck, so to speak. Q. Did you have an understanding that when a new sheriff came in, he could make changes to the management level positions? Q. Yes. A. I believe, yeah, I think he could. Q. Did you understand that that could be based on whether those persons in management were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Correct. Q. And was that an elected position? A. Yes, it was. Q. And how long did you serve and what years? A. I served from 2004 all the way to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to stay on as commissioner, that is, run again, or did you not run in that A. I withdrew. Q. Why did you withdraw? A. Due to the divorce and the residency, my son and I no longer resided in, if you want to call it the marital house. We moved to a different address, and it was not legal for me to be on the board, and therefore, I resigned and did the proper thing. Q. So have you sought any other public office? A. Since then? Q. Yes. A. No. Prior to that, yes.

	33	T	35
1	as a councilman.	1	A. Ambridge.
2	O. When was that?	2	Q. Ambridge. That's the name of the
3	A. From 2002 to 2004.	3	municipality, too, not just the mailing address?
4	Q. Nobody in Baden raised a conflict issue	4	A. Yes.
5	to you, did they, like in Harmony?	5	Q. Okay. So when you were active as a
6	A. No. We lived at the time in Baden.	6	committee person, what kinds of activities did
7	Q. But nobody in Baden, when you sought	7	you engage in?
8	Chief Christner, when you sought any options on	'B	A. It would range from going to political
9	positions, said, oh, you've been previously an	وا	functions, distribution of signs, going door to
ł	elected official, you can't do that?	10	door, helping them out as far as where they
10	•	111	needed extra people at the polls, getting extra
11	A. So many years have gone by, people have	12	people to work at the polls.
12	changed. Not a question.		O. And would I be correct that in the role
13	Q. When Sheriff David was the sheriff and	13	
14	ran for sheriff to begin his second term as	14	as committee person for a party, when you do
15	sheriff	15	that, you support all candidates on the same
16	MR. BLACK: Just be sure you answer	16	party?
17	yes or no, not um-hmm.	17	A. That were endorsed by the slate, yes.
18	A. Yes, I'm sorry.	18	Q. All endorsed candidates.
19	Q. Did you participate in any way in	19	So then it would be fair to say that in
20	supporting his election efforts?	20	the primary election for sheriff in to be
21	A. I was always active politically.	21	elected for 2016, you supported George David.
22	Q. And what does that mean when you say	22	A. For 2016?
23	that?	23	Q. Yes.
24	A. I was a committee person for over 20	24	A. No, I didn't.
25	years.	25	Q. In the primary?
	3-		36
1	Q. For the Democratic committee?	1	A. No, I didn't.
1 2	-	1	
	Q. For the Democratic committee?	1	A. No, I didn't.
2	Q. For the Democratic committee? A. For the Democratic party.	1 2	A. No, I didn't. Q. Was Sheriff David endorsed?
2	Q. For the Democratic committee? A. For the Democratic party. Q. Of Beaver County?	1 2 3	A. No, I didn't. Q. Was Sheriff David endorsed? A. To be honest, I don't even remember
2 3 4	Q. For the Democratic committee? A. For the Democratic party. Q. Of Beaver County? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4	A. No, I didn't. Q. Was Sheriff David endorsed? A. To be honest, I don't even remember whether he was or wasn't.
2 3 4 5	Q. For the Democratic committee? A. For the Democratic party. Q. Of Beaver County? A. Yes. Q. Is the committee person position an	1 2 3 4 5	A. No, I didn't. Q. Was Sheriff David endorsed? A. To be honest, I don't even remember whether he was or wasn't. Q. You were no longer a formal committee
2 3 4 5	Q. For the Democratic committee? A. For the Democratic party. Q. Of Beaver County? A. Yes. Q. Is the committee person position an elected position?	1 2 3 4 5	A. No, I didn't. Q. Was Sheriff David endorsed? A. To be honest, I don't even remember whether he was or wasn't. Q. You were no longer a formal committee person.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. For the Democratic committee? A. For the Democratic party. Q. Of Beaver County? A. Yes. Q. Is the committee person position an elected position? A. Yes, it is.	1 2 3 4 5 6	A. No, I didn't. Q. Was Sheriff David endorsed? A. To be honest, I don't even remember whether he was or wasn't. Q. You were no longer a formal committee person. A. Correct. But I was active.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. For the Democratic committee? A. For the Democratic party. Q. Of Beaver County? A. Yes. Q. Is the committee person position an elected position? A. Yes, it is. Q. So what were the years that you served in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No, I didn't. Q. Was Sheriff David endorsed? A. To be honest, I don't even remember whether he was or wasn't. Q. You were no longer a formal committee person. A. Correct. But I was active. Q. That was going to be my question. So you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. For the Democratic committee? A. For the Democratic party. Q. Of Beaver County? A. Yes. Q. Is the committee person position an elected position? A. Yes, it is. Q. So what were the years that you served in that role?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No, I didn't. Q. Was Sheriff David endorsed? A. To be honest, I don't even remember whether he was or wasn't. Q. You were no longer a formal committee person. A. Correct. But I was active. Q. That was going to be my question. So you remained active in politics?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. For the Democratic committee? A. For the Democratic party. Q. Of Beaver County? A. Yes. Q. Is the committee person position an elected position? A. Yes, it is. Q. So what were the years that you served in that role? A. From 1996 to 2012.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No, I didn't. Q. Was Sheriff David endorsed? A. To be honest, I don't even remember whether he was or wasn't. Q. You were no longer a formal committee person. A. Correct. But I was active. Q. That was going to be my question. So you remained active in politics? A. Extremely.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. For the Democratic committee? A. For the Democratic party. Q. Of Beaver County? A. Yes. Q. Is the committee person position an elected position? A. Yes, it is. Q. So what were the years that you served in that role? A. From 1996 to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to continue to be a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No, I didn't. Q. Was Sheriff David endorsed? A. To be honest, I don't even remember whether he was or wasn't. Q. You were no longer a formal committee person. A. Correct. But I was active. Q. That was going to be my question. So you remained active in politics? A. Extremely. Q. And so for the 2016 sheriff's election,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. For the Democratic committee? A. For the Democratic party. Q. Of Beaver County? A. Yes. Q. Is the committee person position an elected position? A. Yes, it is. Q. So what were the years that you served in that role? A. From 1996 to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to continue to be a committee person?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No, I didn't. Q. Was Sheriff David endorsed? A. To be honest, I don't even remember whether he was or wasn't. Q. You were no longer a formal committee person. A. Correct. But I was active. Q. That was going to be my question. So you remained active in politics? A. Extremely. Q. And so for the 2016 sheriff's election, beginning at the primary stage, tell me what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. For the Democratic committee? A. For the Democratic party. Q. Of Beaver County? A. Yes. Q. Is the committee person position an elected position? A. Yes, it is. Q. So what were the years that you served in that role? A. From 1996 to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to continue to be a committee person? A. No. I resigned as well my role of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No, I didn't. Q. Was Sheriff David endorsed? A. To be homest, I don't even remember whether he was or wasn't. Q. You were no longer a formal committee person. A. Correct. But I was active. Q. That was going to be my question. So you remained active in politics? A. Extremely. Q. And so for the 2016 sheriff's election, beginning at the primary stage, tell me what kinds of things you did to remain active.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. For the Democratic committee? A. For the Democratic party. Q. Of Beaver County? A. Yes. Q. Is the committee person position an elected position? A. Yes, it is. Q. So what were the years that you served in that role? A. From 1996 to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to continue to be a committee person? A. No. I resigned as well my role of commissioner.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No, I didn't. Q. Was Sheriff David endorsed? A. To be honest, I don't even remember whether he was or wasn't. Q. You were no longer a formal committee person. A. Correct. But I was active. Q. That was going to be my question. So you remained active in politics? A. Extremely. Q. And so for the 2016 sheriff's election, beginning at the primary stage, tell me what kinds of things you did to remain active. A. I attended different functions with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. For the Democratic committee? A. For the Democratic party. Q. Of Beaver County? A. Yes. Q. Is the committee person position an elected position? A. Yes, it is. Q. So what were the years that you served in that role? A. From 1996 to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to continue to be a committee person? A. No. I resigned as well my role of commissioner. Q. And why did you do that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No, I didn't. Q. Was Sheriff David endorsed? A. To be honest, I don't even remember whether he was or wasn't. Q. You were no longer a formal committee person. A. Correct. But I was active. Q. That was going to be my question. So you remained active in politics? A. Extremely. Q. And so for the 2016 sheriff's election, beginning at the primary stage, tell me what kinds of things you did to remain active. A. I attended different functions with the committee, different dinners, picnics, obviously
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. For the Democratic committee? A. For the Democratic party. Q. Of Beaver County? A. Yes. Q. Is the committee person position an elected position? A. Yes, it is. Q. So what were the years that you served in that role? A. From 1996 to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to continue to be a committee person? A. No. I resigned as well my role of commissioner. Q. And why did you do that? A. Didn't reside in the municipality that I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No, I didn't. Q. Was Sheriff David endorsed? A. To be honest, I don't even remember whether he was or wasn't. Q. You were no longer a formal committee person. A. Correct. But I was active. Q. That was going to be my question. So you remained active in politics? A. Extremely. Q. And so for the 2016 sheriff's election, beginning at the primary stage, tell me what kinds of things you did to remain active. A. I attended different functions with the committee, different dinners, picnics, obviously supported Wayne Kress.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. For the Democratic committee? A. For the Democratic party. Q. Of Beaver County? A. Yes. Q. Is the committee person position an elected position? A. Yes, it is. Q. So what were the years that you served in that role? A. From 1996 to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to continue to be a committee person? A. No. I resigned as well my role of commissioner. Q. And why did you do that? A. Didn't reside in the municipality that I was there, that I was elected in.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No, I didn't. Q. Was Sheriff David endorsed? A. To be honest, I don't even remember whether he was or wasn't. Q. You were no longer a formal committee person. A. Correct. But I was active. Q. That was going to be my question. So you remained active in politics? A. Extremely. Q. And so for the 2016 sheriff's election, beginning at the primary stage, tell me what kinds of things you did to remain active. A. I attended different functions with the committee, different dinners, picnics, obviously supported Wayne Kress. Q. So you supported Wayne Kress even in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. For the Democratic committee? A. For the Democratic party. Q. Of Beaver County? A. Yes. Q. Is the committee person position an elected position? A. Yes, it is. Q. So what were the years that you served in that role? A. From 1996 to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to continue to be a committee person? A. No. I resigned as well my role of commissioner. Q. And why did you do that? A. Didn't reside in the municipality that I was there, that I was elected in. Q. So for committee people, you had to also be from a particular district or section of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No, I didn't. Q. Was Sheriff David endorsed? A. To be honest, I don't even remember whether he was or wasn't. Q. You were no longer a formal committee person. A. Correct. But I was active. Q. That was going to be my question. So you remained active in politics? A. Extremely. Q. And so for the 2016 sheriff's election, beginning at the primary stage, tell me what kinds of things you did to remain active. A. I attended different functions with the committee, different dinners, picnics, obviously supported Wayne Kress. Q. So you supported Wayne Kress even in the primary against George David.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. For the Democratic committee? A. For the Democratic party. Q. Of Beaver County? A. Yes. Q. Is the committee person position an elected position? A. Yes, it is. Q. So what were the years that you served in that role? A. From 1996 to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to continue to be a committee person? A. No. I resigned as well my role of commissioner. Q. And why did you do that? A. Didn't reside in the municipality that I was there, that I was elected in. Q. So for committee people, you had to also be from a particular district or section of the county, not just	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No, I didn't. Q. Was Sheriff David endorsed? A. To be honest, I don't even remember whether he was or wasn't. Q. You were no longer a formal committee person. A. Correct. But I was active. Q. That was going to be my question. So you remained active in politics? A. Extremely. Q. And so for the 2016 sheriff's election, beginning at the primary stage, tell me what kinds of things you did to remain active. A. I attended different functions with the committee, different dinners, picnics, obviously supported Wayne Kress. Q. So you supported Wayne Kress even in the primary against George David. A. Yes. Q. In doing so, at the primary stage, did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. For the Democratic committee? A. For the Democratic party. Q. Of Beaver County? A. Yes. Q. Is the committee person position an elected position? A. Yes, it is. Q. So what were the years that you served in that role? A. From 1996 to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to continue to be a committee person? A. No. I resigned as well my role of commissioner. Q. And why did you do that? A. Didn't reside in the municipality that I was there, that I was elected in. Q. So for committee people, you had to also be from a particular district or section of the county, not just A. Precinct. Yes. It was the precinct you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No, I didn't. Q. Was Sheriff David endorsed? A. To be homest, I don't even remember whether he was or wasn't. Q. You were no longer a formal committee person. A. Correct. But I was active. Q. That was going to be my question. So you remained active in politics? A. Extremely. Q. And so for the 2016 sheriff's election, beginning at the primary stage, tell me what kinds of things you did to remain active. A. I attended different functions with the committee, different dinners, picnics, obviously supported Wayne Kress. Q. So you supported Wayne Kress even in the primary against George David. A. Yes. Q. In doing so, at the primary stage, did you put signs in your yard?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. For the Democratic committee? A. For the Democratic party. Q. Of Beaver County? A. Yes. Q. Is the committee person position an elected position? A. Yes, it is. Q. So what were the years that you served in that role? A. From 1996 to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to continue to be a committee person? A. No. I resigned as well my role of commissioner. Q. And why did you do that? A. Didn't reside in the municipality that I was there, that I was elected in. Q. So for committee people, you had to also be from a particular district or section of the county, not just A. Precinct. Yes. It was the precinct you lived in.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No, I didn't. Q. Was Sheriff David endorsed? A. To be honest, I don't even remember whether he was or wasn't. Q. You were no longer a formal committee person. A. Correct. But I was active. Q. That was going to be my question. So you remained active in politics? A. Extremely. Q. And so for the 2016 sheriff's election, beginning at the primary stage, tell me what kinds of things you did to remain active. A. I attended different functions with the committee, different dinners, picnics, obviously supported Wayne Kress. Q. So you supported Wayne Kress even in the primary against George David. A. Yes. Q. In doing so, at the primary stage, did you put signs in your yard? A. I had signs everywhere.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. For the Democratic committee? A. For the Democratic party. Q. Of Beaver County? A. Yes. Q. Is the committee person position an elected position? A. Yes, it is. Q. So what were the years that you served in that role? A. From 1996 to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to continue to be a committee person? A. No. I resigned as well my role of commissioner. Q. And why did you do that? A. Didn't reside in the municipality that I was there, that I was elected in. Q. So for committee people, you had to also be from a particular district or section of the county, not just A. Precinct. Yes. It was the precinct you lived in. Q. And you did give me your address, but can	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No, I didn't. Q. Was Sheriff David endorsed? A. To be honest, I don't even remember whether he was or wasn't. Q. You were no longer a formal committee person. A. Correct. But I was active. Q. That was going to be my question. So you remained active in politics? A. Extremely. Q. And so for the 2016 sheriff's election, beginning at the primary stage, tell me what kinds of things you did to remain active. A. I attended different functions with the committee, different dinners, picnics, obviously supported Wayne Kress. Q. So you supported Wayne Kress even in the primary against George David. A. Yes. Q. In doing so, at the primary stage, did you put signs in your yard? A. I had signs everywhere. Q. Did you attend his functions, Kress'?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. For the Democratic committee? A. For the Democratic party. Q. Of Beaver County? A. Yes. Q. Is the committee person position an elected position? A. Yes, it is. Q. So what were the years that you served in that role? A. From 1996 to 2012. Q. In 2012, did you seek to continue to be a committee person? A. No. I resigned as well my role of commissioner. Q. And why did you do that? A. Didn't reside in the municipality that I was there, that I was elected in. Q. So for committee people, you had to also be from a particular district or section of the county, not just A. Precinct. Yes. It was the precinct you lived in.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No, I didn't. Q. Was Sheriff David endorsed? A. To be honest, I don't even remember whether he was or wasn't. Q. You were no longer a formal committee person. A. Correct. But I was active. Q. That was going to be my question. So you remained active in politics? A. Extremely. Q. And so for the 2016 sheriff's election, beginning at the primary stage, tell me what kinds of things you did to remain active. A. I attended different functions with the committee, different dinners, picnics, obviously supported Wayne Kress. Q. So you supported Wayne Kress even in the primary against George David. A. Yes. Q. In doing so, at the primary stage, did you put signs in your yard? A. I had signs everywhere.

	37		-	39
1	Q. Did you give financial support to Kress?	1	Q. That was obviously the primary stage,	
2	A. No. That was the one thing I could not	2	right?	
3	at the time do.	3	A. Yes.	
4	Q. And you could not because of your own	4	Q. Did anyone ever call him on it?	
5	resources, or for some other reason?	5	A. From my understanding, yes.	
6	A. My own resources.	6	Q. Did anything ever happen?	
7	Q. Was there any policy or practice when	7	A. No.	
8	George David was the sheriff in terms of what	8	Q. Who called him on it, if you know?	
9	role a person employed in the sheriff's	9	A. Not sure exactly who. It was a heated	
10	department could play in a sheriff's election?	10	discussion within the office. But nothing ended	
11	A. We were told we had the right to support	11	up ever happening.	
12	who we wanted, but I'm not sure I understand	12	Q. Were you involved in that discussion?	
13	the full question. I mean, we're allowed to	13	A. To be honest, I stayed out of it.	
14	participate actively. If we chose to run for	14	Q. Were you present when it happened,	
15	sheriff, we would have to, from what we were	15	though?	
16	told, by law, resign as a deputy. We were not	16	A. Did I see signs in the car? Yes.	
17	allowed to be employed to seek if we wanted to	17	Q. Were you present when the discussion	
18	go for his position, so to speak.	18	happened in the office?	
19 20	Q. Who told you that?	19 20	A. Initially, yes.	
20	A. He did. Even prior to that, it was with		Q. And who was it between, who was involved in that discussion?	
21	Felix DeLuca.	21		
23	Q. So you had an understanding that you could be politically active in terms of	23	A. There were I believe it was Randy Tallon, I believe there was Matt Jones	
24	supporting whoever you wanted, but if you	24	correction Matt was not there. It was Randy,	
25	personally wanted to run, you would have to	25	it was Mike Matzie, myself, John Fratangeli, we	
			To the case, tryberry dear reading to the	
	38			40
1	resign your job.	1	call him John Joe. There were two other	
2	A. Correct.	2	part-timers, but I can't remember exactly who	
3	Q. Did you have an understanding as to	3	they were at the time. Because once it started,	
4	whether being active politically for whoever you	4	I left. I walked out.	
5	wanted meant you could, in the sheriff's office,	5	Q. And when you say nothing ever happened to	
6	display signs or buttons or anything showing your	6	him, on what do you base that?	
7	support?	7	A. Nothing happened to him. He never lost	
8	A. For me, that was taboo, from what I was	8	rank, he never got written up. It was one of	
9	told. We were never permitted, while on duty, to	9	them deals, nothing happened to him.	
10 11	display, you know, political material, have	10	Q. When you say he wasn't written up, how do	
1 12	political material, that was a cardinal sin. O Did you ever see anybody at the sheriff's		you know that?	
12 13	Q. Did you ever see anybody at the sheriff's	12	A. Just by, you know, the guys in the	
13	Q. Did you ever see anybody at the sheriff's department do that?	12 13	A. Just by, you know, the guys in the office.	
	Q. Did you ever see anybody at the sheriff's department do that? A. Yes.	12 13 14	A. Just by, you know, the guys in the office. Q. So the story was he never got disciplined	
13 14	Q. Did you ever see anybody at the sheriff's department do that? A. Yes.	12 13	A. Just by, you know, the guys in the office. Q. So the story was he never got disciplined in any way.	
13 14 15	Q. Did you ever see anybody at the sheriff's department do that? A. Yes. Q. Who?	12 13 14 15	A. Just by, you know, the guys in the office. Q. So the story was he never got disciplined in any way.	
13 14 15 16	Q. Did you ever see anybody at the sheriff's department do that? A. Yes. Q. Who? A. John Fratangeli.	12 13 14 15 16	A. Just by, you know, the guys in the office. Q. So the story was he never got disciplined in any way. A. Nope. Q. So after the primary election in 2016,	
13 14 15 16 17	Q. Did you ever see anybody at the sheriff's department do that? A. Yes. Q. Who? A. John Fratangeli. Q. And in what election did you see him do	12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Just by, you know, the guys in the office. Q. So the story was he never got disciplined in any way. A. Nope.	
13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Did you ever see anybody at the sheriff's department do that? A. Yes. Q. Who? A. John Fratangeli. Q. And in what election did you see him do that?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Just by, you know, the guys in the office. Q. So the story was he never got disciplined in any way. A. Nope. Q. So after the primary election in 2016, I'm correct that Wayne Kress defeated George	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Did you ever see anybody at the sheriff's department do that? A. Yes. Q. Who? A. John Fratangeli. Q. And in what election did you see him do that? A. 2016 election for George David.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Just by, you know, the guys in the office. Q. So the story was he never got disciplined in any way. A. Nope. Q. So after the primary election in 2016, I'm correct that Wayne Kress defeated George David, right?	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Did you ever see anybody at the sheriff's department do that? A. Yes. Q. Who? A. John Fratangeli. Q. And in what election did you see him do that? A. 2016 election for George David. Q. So what candidate was he supporting?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Just by, you know, the guys in the office. Q. So the story was he never got disciplined in any way. A. Nope. Q. So after the primary election in 2016, I'm correct that Wayne Kress defeated George David, right? A. Yes, he did.	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Did you ever see anybody at the sheriff's department do that? A. Yes. Q. Who? A. John Fratangeli. Q. And in what election did you see him do that? A. 2016 election for George David. Q. So what candidate was he supporting? A. George David.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Just by, you know, the guys in the office. Q. So the story was he never got disciplined in any way. A. Nope. Q. So after the primary election in 2016, I'm correct that Wayne Kress defeated George David, right? A. Yes, he did. Q. And Tony Guy was the Republican candidate	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Did you ever see anybody at the sheriff's department do that? A. Yes. Q. Who? A. John Fratangeli. Q. And in what election did you see him do that? A. 2016 election for George David. Q. So what candidate was he supporting? A. George David. Q. And what did he do in the office or	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Just by, you know, the guys in the office. Q. So the story was he never got disciplined in any way. A. Nope. Q. So after the primary election in 2016, I'm correct that Wayne Kress defeated George David, right? A. Yes, he did. Q. And Tony Guy was the Republican candidate for sheriff at the time, is that right?	

	41	T		43
1	A. Yes, I did.	1	events or had heard supported Wayne Kress?	
2	Q. Are you aware of others in the	2	A. Not that I'm aware of.	
3	department, the sheriff's department, who at that	3	Q. Did you ever hear or have information	
4	stage of the campaign, also supported Mr. Kress?	4	from any source that Tom Shane supported Wayne	
5	A. To the best of my knowledge, the only	5	Kress?	
6	other deputy that I am first-hand aware of that	6	A. Not that I'm aware of.	
7	supported Mr. Kress was Paul Clark.	7	Q. Did you ever have information from any	
8	Q. Do you have knowledge whether or not,	8	source, whether first-hand or not, that Joe	
و ا	first-hand, that others supported Kress in the	9	O'Shea supported Kress?	
10	election against Tony Guy?	10	A. To answer truthfully, all I heard was a	
11	A. First-hand, did I witness anything as far	11	rumor that he might have. But I have nothing	
12	as them supporting him, no.	12	concrete one way or the other to prove.	
13	O. Other than first-hand?	13	Q. After Tony Guy was elected sheriff, am I	
14	A. I have no nothing that they supported	14	correct that Dave Mangerie remained employed and	
15	them.	15	still is employed at the sheriff's department?	
16	Q. So you don't have information just from	16	A. Yes, he is.	
17	people telling you somebody was at an event for	17	Q. And after Tony Guy was elected sheriff,	
18	Kress or telling you that others supported Kress?	18	am I correct that Jen Bredeneier remained	
19	A. There were a couple deputies that were at	19	employed at the sheriff's department?	
20	functions, as far as Democratic functions, yes.	20	A. Yes, she is.	
21	O. And who were those?	21	Q. Is Joe O'Shea also still employed at the	
22	A. I believe one was Dave Mangerie, I	22	sheriff's department, to your knowledge?	
23	believe Jen Bredemeier and her husband attended	23	A. Yes, he is.	
24	one political function.	24	Q. When Kress was in the election against	
25	Q. Okay. What was the function that you	25	Tony Guy, did you work at various polls on the	
		.		
	42			44
1	renember?	1	election day?	44
2	remember? A. It was held at Center Stage and it was	2	A. Yes, I did.	44
2	remember? A. It was held at Center Stage and it was the Democratic committee, they had a Steelers	2	A. Yes, I did. Q. And when you worked at the polls, did you	44
2 3 4	remember? A. It was held at Center Stage and it was the Democratic committee, they had a Steelers kickoff thing where it was for the committee as a	2 3 4	A. Yes, I did. Q. And when you worked at the polls, did you wear buttons or any kind of clothing that	44
2 3 4 5	remember? A. It was held at Center Stage and it was the Democratic committee, they had a Steelers kickoff thing where it was for the committee as a whole.	2 3 4 5	A. Yes, I did. Q. And when you worked at the polls, did you wear buttons or any kind of clothing that reflected who you were supporting?	44
2 3 4 5	remember? A. It was held at Center Stage and it was the Democratic committee, they had a Steelers kickoff thing where it was for the committee as a whole. Q. And those are the kinds of committee	2 3 4 5	A. Yes, I did. Q. And when you worked at the polls, did you wear buttons or any kind of clothing that reflected who you were supporting? A. I had a white T-shirt saying Wayne Kress	44
2 3 4 5 6	remember? A. It was held at Center Stage and it was the Democratic committee, they had a Steelers kickoff thing where it was for the committee as a whole. Q. And those are the kinds of committee events that you've attended throughout the years,	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes, I did. Q. And when you worked at the polls, did you wear buttons or any kind of clothing that reflected who you were supporting? A. I had a white T-shirt saying Wayne Kress for Sheriff on, and on that white T-shirt I had	44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	remember? A. It was held at Center Stage and it was the Democratic committee, they had a Steelers kickoff thing where it was for the committee as a whole. Q. And those are the kinds of committee events that you've attended throughout the years, is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes, I did. Q. And when you worked at the polls, did you wear buttons or any kind of clothing that reflected who you were supporting? A. I had a white T-shirt saying Wayne Kress for Sheriff on, and on that white T-shirt I had several of the other candidates from the endorsed	44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	remember? A. It was held at Center Stage and it was the Democratic committee, they had a Steelers kickoff thing where it was for the committee as a whole. Q. And those are the kinds of committee events that you've attended throughout the years, is that right? A. Oh, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes, I did. Q. And when you worked at the polls, did you wear buttons or any kind of clothing that reflected who you were supporting? A. I had a white T-shirt saying Wayne Kress for Sheriff on, and on that white T-shirt I had several of the other candidates from the endorsed slate, their stickers, on that T-shirt.	44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	remember? A. It was held at Center Stage and it was the Democratic committee, they had a Steelers kickoff thing where it was for the committee as a whole. Q. And those are the kinds of committee events that you've attended throughout the years, is that right? A. Oh, yes. Q. And in you attending those events, it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, I did. Q. And when you worked at the polls, did you wear buttons or any kind of clothing that reflected who you were supporting? A. I had a white T-shirt saying Wayne Kress for Sheriff on, and on that white T-shirt I had several of the other candidates from the endorsed slate, their stickers, on that T-shirt. Q. So even though you weren't a committee	44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	remember? A. It was held at Center Stage and it was the Democratic committee, they had a Steelers kickoff thing where it was for the committee as a whole. Q. And those are the kinds of committee events that you've attended throughout the years, is that right? A. Oh, yes. Q. And in you attending those events, it was your show of support for the whole slate, is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes, I did. Q. And when you worked at the polls, did you wear buttons or any kind of clothing that reflected who you were supporting? A. I had a white T-shirt saying Wayne Kress for Sheriff on, and on that white T-shirt I had several of the other candidates from the endorsed slate, their stickers, on that T-shirt. Q. So even though you weren't a committee person for the County party any longer, you	44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	remember? A. It was held at Center Stage and it was the Democratic committee, they had a Steelers kickoff thing where it was for the committee as a whole. Q. And those are the kinds of committee events that you've attended throughout the years, is that right? A. Oh, yes. Q. And in you attending those events, it was your show of support for the whole slate, is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes, I did. Q. And when you worked at the polls, did you wear buttons or any kind of clothing that reflected who you were supporting? A. I had a white T-shirt saying Wayne Kress for Sheriff on, and on that white T-shirt I had several of the other candidates from the endorsed slate, their stickers, on that T-shirt. Q. So even though you weren't a committee person for the County party any longer, you remained active in supporting the whole slate of	44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	remember? A. It was held at Center Stage and it was the Democratic committee, they had a Steelers kickoff thing where it was for the committee as a whole. Q. And those are the kinds of committee events that you've attended throughout the years, is that right? A. Oh, yes. Q. And in you attending those events, it was your show of support for the whole slate, is that right? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes, I did. Q. And when you worked at the polls, did you wear buttons or any kind of clothing that reflected who you were supporting? A. I had a white T-shirt saying Wayne Kress for Sheriff on, and on that white T-shirt I had several of the other candidates from the endorsed slate, their stickers, on that T-shirt. Q. So even though you weren't a committee person for the County party any longer, you remained active in supporting the whole slate of candidates through the committee, is that right?	44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	remember? A. It was held at Center Stage and it was the Democratic committee, they had a Steelers kickoff thing where it was for the committee as a whole. Q. And those are the kinds of committee events that you've attended throughout the years, is that right? A. Oh, yes. Q. And in you attending those events, it was your show of support for the whole slate, is that right? A. Correct. Q. So when you saw others attending those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, I did. Q. And when you worked at the polls, did you wear buttons or any kind of clothing that reflected who you were supporting? A. I had a white T-shirt saying Wayne Kress for Sheriff on, and on that white T-shirt I had several of the other candidates from the endorsed slate, their stickers, on that T-shirt. Q. So even though you weren't a committee person for the County party any longer, you remained active in supporting the whole slate of candidates through the committee, is that right? A. Yes.	44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	remember? A. It was held at Center Stage and it was the Democratic committee, they had a Steelers kickoff thing where it was for the committee as a whole. Q. And those are the kinds of committee events that you've attended throughout the years, is that right? A. Oh, yes. Q. And in you attending those events, it was your show of support for the whole slate, is that right? A. Correct. Q. So when you saw others attending those events, would it be fair to say you assumed they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes, I did. Q. And when you worked at the polls, did you wear buttons or any kind of clothing that reflected who you were supporting? A. I had a white T-shirt saying Wayne Kress for Sheriff on, and on that white T-shirt I had several of the other candidates from the endorsed slate, their stickers, on that T-shirt. Q. So even though you weren't a committee person for the County party any longer, you remained active in supporting the whole slate of candidates through the committee, is that right? A. Yes. Q. Prior to election day, did you have any	44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	remember? A. It was held at Center Stage and it was the Democratic committee, they had a Steelers kickoff thing where it was for the committee as a whole. Q. And those are the kinds of committee events that you've attended throughout the years, is that right? A. Oh, yes. Q. And in you attending those events, it was your show of support for the whole slate, is that right? A. Correct. Q. So when you saw others attending those events, would it be fair to say you assumed they were supporting those Democratic candidates?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes, I did. Q. And when you worked at the polls, did you wear buttons or any kind of clothing that reflected who you were supporting? A. I had a white T-shirt saying Wayne Kress for Sheriff on, and on that white T-shirt I had several of the other candidates from the endorsed slate, their stickers, on that T-shirt. Q. So even though you weren't a committee person for the County party any longer, you remained active in supporting the whole slate of candidates through the committee, is that right? A. Yes. Q. Prior to election day, did you have any interactions with Tony Guy while he was running	44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	remember? A. It was held at Center Stage and it was the Democratic committee, they had a Steelers kickoff thing where it was for the committee as a whole. Q. And those are the kinds of committee events that you've attended throughout the years, is that right? A. Ch, yes. Q. And in you attending those events, it was your show of support for the whole slate, is that right? A. Correct. Q. So when you saw others attending those events, would it be fair to say you assumed they were supporting those Democratic candidates? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, I did. Q. And when you worked at the polls, did you wear buttons or any kind of clothing that reflected who you were supporting? A. I had a white T-shirt saying Wayne Kress for Sheriff on, and on that white T-shirt I had several of the other candidates from the endorsed slate, their stickers, on that T-shirt. Q. So even though you weren't a committee person for the County party any longer, you remained active in supporting the whole slate of candidates through the committee, is that right? A. Yes. Q. Prior to election day, did you have any interactions with Tony Guy while he was running for office?	44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	remember? A. It was held at Center Stage and it was the Democratic committee, they had a Steelers kickoff thing where it was for the committee as a whole. Q. And those are the kinds of committee events that you've attended throughout the years, is that right? A. Ch, yes. Q. And in you attending those events, it was your show of support for the whole slate, is that right? A. Correct. Q. So when you saw others attending those events, would it be fair to say you assumed they were supporting those Democratic candidates? A. Yes. Q. Did Dave Mangerie hold some position in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, I did. Q. And when you worked at the polls, did you wear buttons or any kind of clothing that reflected who you were supporting? A. I had a white T-shirt saying Wayne Kress for Sheriff on, and on that white T-shirt I had several of the other candidates from the endorsed slate, their stickers, on that T-shirt. Q. So even though you weren't a committee person for the County party any longer, you remained active in supporting the whole slate of candidates through the committee, is that right? A. Yes. Q. Prior to election day, did you have any interactions with Tony Guy while he was running for office? A. Prior to election day?	44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	remember? A. It was held at Center Stage and it was the Democratic committee, they had a Steelers kickoff thing where it was for the committee as a whole. Q. And those are the kinds of committee events that you've attended throughout the years, is that right? A. Oh, yes. Q. And in you attending those events, it was your show of support for the whole slate, is that right? A. Correct. Q. So when you saw others attending those events, would it be fair to say you assumed they were supporting those Democratic candidates? A. Yes. Q. Did Dave Mangerie hold some position in the sheriff's department?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, I did. Q. And when you worked at the polls, did you wear buttons or any kind of clothing that reflected who you were supporting? A. I had a white T-shirt saying Wayne Kress for Sheriff on, and on that white T-shirt I had several of the other candidates from the endorsed slate, their stickers, on that T-shirt. Q. So even though you weren't a committee person for the County party any longer, you remained active in supporting the whole slate of candidates through the committee, is that right? A. Yes. Q. Prior to election day, did you have any interactions with Tony Guy while he was running for office? A. Prior to election day? Q. Yes.	44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	remember? A. It was held at Center Stage and it was the Democratic committee, they had a Steelers kickoff thing where it was for the committee as a whole. Q. And those are the kinds of committee events that you've attended throughout the years, is that right? A. Ch, yes. Q. And in you attending those events, it was your show of support for the whole slate, is that right? A. Correct. Q. So when you saw others attending those events, would it be fair to say you assumed they were supporting those Democratic candidates? A. Yes. Q. Did Dave Mangerie hold some position in the sheriff's department? A. President of the union.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes, I did. Q. And when you worked at the polls, did you wear buttons or any kind of clothing that reflected who you were supporting? A. I had a white T-shirt saying Wayne Kress for Sheriff on, and on that white T-shirt I had several of the other candidates from the endorsed slate, their stickers, on that T-shirt. Q. So even though you weren't a committee person for the County party any longer, you remained active in supporting the whole slate of candidates through the committee, is that right? A. Yes. Q. Prior to election day, did you have any interactions with Tony Guy while he was running for office? A. Prior to election day? Q. Yes. A. No.	44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	remember? A. It was held at Center Stage and it was the Democratic committee, they had a Steelers kickoff thing where it was for the committee as a whole. Q. And those are the kinds of committee events that you've attended throughout the years, is that right? A. Ch, yes. Q. And in you attending those events, it was your show of support for the whole slate, is that right? A. Correct. Q. So when you saw others attending those events, would it be fair to say you assumed they were supporting those Democratic candidates? A. Yes. Q. Did Dave Mangerie hold some position in the sheriff's department? A. President of the union. Q. And was Jen Bredemeier a deputy sheriff	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, I did. Q. And when you worked at the polls, did you wear buttons or any kind of clothing that reflected who you were supporting? A. I had a white T-shirt saying Wayne Kress for Sheriff on, and on that white T-shirt I had several of the other candidates from the endorsed slate, their stickers, on that T-shirt. Q. So even though you weren't a committee person for the County party any longer, you remained active in supporting the whole slate of candidates through the committee, is that right? A. Yes. Q. Prior to election day, did you have any interactions with Tony Guy while he was running for office? A. Prior to election day? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Had you met him?	44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	remember? A. It was held at Center Stage and it was the Democratic committee, they had a Steelers kickoff thing where it was for the committee as a whole. Q. And those are the kinds of committee events that you've attended throughout the years, is that right? A. Ch, yes. Q. And in you attending those events, it was your show of support for the whole slate, is that right? A. Correct. Q. So when you saw others attending those events, would it be fair to say you assumed they were supporting those Democratic candidates? A. Yes. Q. Did Dave Mangerie hold some position in the sheriff's department? A. President of the union. Q. And was Jen Bredemeier a deputy sheriff or some other position?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, I did. Q. And when you worked at the polls, did you wear buttons or any kind of clothing that reflected who you were supporting? A. I had a white T-shirt saying Wayne Kress for Sheriff on, and on that white T-shirt I had several of the other candidates from the endorsed slate, their stickers, on that T-shirt. Q. So even though you weren't a committee person for the County party any longer, you remained active in supporting the whole slate of candidates through the committee, is that right? A. Yes. Q. Prior to election day, did you have any interactions with Tony Guy while he was running for office? A. Prior to election day? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Had you met him? A. I met Mr. Guy years, years ago. And	44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	remember? A. It was held at Center Stage and it was the Democratic committee, they had a Steelers kickoff thing where it was for the committee as a whole. Q. And those are the kinds of committee events that you've attended throughout the years, is that right? A. Ch, yes. Q. And in you attending those events, it was your show of support for the whole slate, is that right? A. Correct. Q. So when you saw others attending those events, would it be fair to say you assumed they were supporting those Democratic candidates? A. Yes. Q. Did Dave Mangerie hold some position in the sheriff's department? A. President of the union. Q. And was Jen Bredemeier a deputy sheriff or some other position? A. Part-time deputy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes, I did. Q. And when you worked at the polls, did you wear buttons or any kind of clothing that reflected who you were supporting? A. I had a white T-shirt saying Wayne Kress for Sheriff on, and on that white T-shirt I had several of the other candidates from the endorsed slate, their stickers, on that T-shirt. Q. So even though you weren't a committee person for the County party any longer, you remained active in supporting the whole slate of candidates through the committee, is that right? A. Yes. Q. Prior to election day, did you have any interactions with Tony Guy while he was running for office? A. Prior to election day? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Had you met him? A. I met Mr. Guy years, years ago. And other than that, that was the only time we ever	44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	remember? A. It was held at Center Stage and it was the Democratic committee, they had a Steelers kickoff thing where it was for the committee as a whole. Q. And those are the kinds of committee events that you've attended throughout the years, is that right? A. Ch, yes. Q. And in you attending those events, it was your show of support for the whole slate, is that right? A. Correct. Q. So when you saw others attending those events, would it be fair to say you assumed they were supporting those Democratic candidates? A. Yes. Q. Did Dave Mangerie hold some position in the sheriff's department? A. President of the union. Q. And was Jen Bredemeier a deputy sheriff or some other position?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, I did. Q. And when you worked at the polls, did you wear buttons or any kind of clothing that reflected who you were supporting? A. I had a white T-shirt saying Wayne Kress for Sheriff on, and on that white T-shirt I had several of the other candidates from the endorsed slate, their stickers, on that T-shirt. Q. So even though you weren't a committee person for the County party any longer, you remained active in supporting the whole slate of candidates through the committee, is that right? A. Yes. Q. Prior to election day, did you have any interactions with Tony Guy while he was running for office? A. Prior to election day? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Had you met him? A. I met Mr. Guy years, years ago. And	44

A. Early '90s. How can I say this? A bunch A. There might be warrants that they have 2 of us were out, we ended up going to a night club 2 that we were following up on or doing, or 3 called Heartbeat in Moon Township, I was with 3 information we might come across that we would Joseph David, Mr. Guy was there. It's my forward. 4 understanding -- from what I remember, we had a 5 Q. Did you ever have any dealings in a professional capacity with him? pretty good time. We left there, went to a couple places in Aliquippa, and it was very 7 With Mr. Guy? brief. It was a one night thing, ended up Q. Yes. dropping him off. 9 No. A. I'm not sure if he was either married at 10 So, then, other than this time in the 10 the time or engaged, but that's who we ended up 11 early '90s, you didn't have any personal 11 dropping him off to. She was coming down the interaction with him before election day. 13 road, we were going up the road, and his exact 13 No words, this the only reason I remembered it, his 14 14 Q. What, if you can recall, was the stated exact words, he was like, "oh, shit, I got to position of Wayne Kress in terms of why he 15 15 16 go," and he got out and Joey said bye, we both 16 thought he should be elected sheriff? He thought he was, no disrespect, he looked at each other, said nice seeing you. 18 That was my only involvement with him. 18 thought he was the better candidate to run. It was just a one night thing where we ended up Q. What was his background? 19 19 going out. It wasn't even planned that way. A. State trooper. 20 20 21 Q. Did the people you were with know Tony 21 Q. And how long did you know Wayne? before --I have known Wayne since we were 17 years 23 A. Joey David grew up with him. Yeah. Joey 23 old. That's why I supported Wayne. We were claims he was very good friends with him. 24 friends prior to everything, you know, going on. Q. Is Joey David related to George David? 25 Q. Was he a state trooper the whole time in 25 1 Cousins. his law enforcement career, to your knowledge, Was Joey David employed at the sheriff's before running for sheriff? 2 department? 3 3 A. Prior to that he was military. He was in the Air Force. But, yeah, he only served in the 4 A. At that time, yes. 5 And you said that was in the early '90s. 5 state police. Q. So did you remain friendly with him over Do you know how Tony was employed at the the years before he ran for sheriff? time? A. Not as close as we were prior to him A. I believe, the way it was explained to me 9 leaving, you know, when he was -- before he left was, he was with -- I knew he was with the 10 for the military. 10 11 Pennsylvania State Police. Joey explained to me Q. So is this somebody you knew when you that he was The Man, as far as SWAT goes, and were younger, and then he went off to the 12 13 just relax, we'll have a good time tonight. And 13 military and later to the state police, but you that was it. didn't really maintain an active friendship? 14 14 O. And from that time in the '90s until the We were friends. It was one of them 15 15 time he ran for sheriff, you didn't have any 16 situations where he got married, had kids, I got 16 17 dealings with him? married, had kids, and the rest was history, so 18 A. I never had the opportunity to do 18 to speak. It's one of those things, that, unfortunately, things, commitments with family, 19 anything, you know, good or bad. 19 kids, and everything got in the way and you lose 20 Q. When you worked at the deputy sheriff's 20 office, would you have occasion to interact with 21 21 touch with people. 22 state police officers for any official business? 22 So when did you kind of rekindle the 23 23 relationship with him? 24 What kinds of, like, would there be 24 A. When I first heard that he was

certain cases that might go on?

25

considering running, you know, and that was when

he was running against George, that's when, you 1 1 -- that caused even Mr. Fratangeli to be 2 know, we made contact and I told him then, we 2 investigated. 3 were friends for how long and, you know, I would 3 A. Yes. back him. O. So would I be correct that at least Q. So did you reach out to him or did he 5 5 Mr. Kress professed that someone like reach out to you? Mr. Fratangeli would not be a good person to stay It was kind of mutual. We were both in the sheriff's department. trying to get ahold of each other at the same A. He was the only one that I had first-hand knowledge that he would say had no business being time. 9 Q. And what role, if any official role, did there. 10 10 you play in his campaign? 11 11 Q. So Mr. Fratangeli was the only person In his actual campaign? 12 12 that you knew Mr. Kress would not have retained 13 Yes. 13 in the department, is that what you're saying? 14 I was a nobody. 14 A. Yes. And that was made public, yes. 15 So you weren't holding a position as 15 Were there any other issues or persons 16 treasurer, campaign manager? 16 that were part of what Mr. Kress was suggesting 17 A. No. Nothing at all. needed cleaned up in the office if he got 17 18 Q. And had he retired from the state police? 18 elected? 19 Yes. 19 A. That was the one thing that I was curious 20 O. So you thought he had the -- he said he on myself, because if he had knowledge of 20 21 felt he had -- he was a better candidate, he had 21 something, I wish he would have said something. 22 the state trooper background, the military But he never divulged to me as far as what 23 background. Anything else that he professed as 23 deputies he was referring to. his platform or his position if he were to be 24 24 Q. Would it be fair to say that Sheriff elected? 25 David had been in a lot of heated issues in the 1 A. The only thing he stressed was that Wayne 1 media, including being charged criminally and would clean up certain aspects of the office that 2 going to trial on cases? 3 needed cleaned up. Q. And what did you understand him to mean So was it a consistent message between by that? Mr. Kress and Tony Guy that changes would likely come in the sheriff's department, if either were A. Certain officers that, how can I say it, 6 were engaged in certain things that they elected? shouldn't be in. For -- can you -- you're saying as far O. Like what? as, if they were involved with criminal 10 A. John Fratangeli, false reports. 10 activities or from both parties? Q. Am I correct there was an incident where 11 Q. You said that Mr. Kress' platform 11 Mr. Fratangeli was making allegations of criminal 12 certainly was that he would clean up aspects of 13 conduct that later turned out to be false? the office, including potentially making changes 13 A. I'm not sure if it was proven to be 14 14 with some of the deputies. false. I think it fell to the wayside, so to 15 15 A. Correct. speak. He swore on an affidavit that his 16 16 Did you have an understanding that Tony Guy had a similar platform, or a platform that 17 information was clearly false and nothing ever 17 18 happened to him. included the same position? 19 Q. So was there some news coverage of that, 19 A. What was relayed to me and what I 20 or media coverage of that? 20 observed personally was that if Mr. Guy was 21 A. That would be an understatement. Yes. 21 elected, I was one of the first ones fired. 22 So it would be fair to say it was common 22 So would I be correct that that was 23 knowledge that Mr. Fratangeli had been believed somewhat similar to what Mr. Kress said in that he would make changes in the office if he were 24 to engage in false reporting --25 A. Yes. 25 elected?

	53	1		55
١.,		1	A. That he had meetings with Darbut and that	1
1	A. Yes and no. O. How so?	2	nothing would be done to Randy because Georgie	
2	A. With John Joe, it was because he was	3	was sheriff and Georgie wasn't going to do	İ
3	involved in illegal activity. With my situation,	4	anything to him.	
4	•	5	Q. So when you went to see Jay, you went	
5	what I overheard personally was that I was going	6	with the premise of explaining that you thought	
6	to be gone because I supported Wayne.	7	Randy should be disciplined?	ŀ
7	Q. And from whom did you hear that?	l 'a	A. It was an engoing situation with	İ
8	A. Randy Tallon.	وا	Mr. Tallon and myself.	
9	Q. And when did you hear that?	10	Q. And what was that?	}
10	A. There were several times. I walked into	111	A. Randy has made threats in the past to	
11	the deputy's room, Randy was in a fit, flipping	12	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
12	out, this was during a premorning sometimes we	13	different deputies. Q. How does that have to do with you?	l
13	would have briefings, and Randy flat out said	14	A. I was one of the deputies he threatened.	
14	that I was a rat, I testified against Georgie, I	15	· · · · · · ·	
15	couldn't be trusted. And as far as he was		-	
16	concerned, or from what he knew, I was the first	16	A. That initially started because I	
17	one fired.	18	testified against George David. O. What kind of threat did he make?	
18	Q. So he said you were a rat because you		-	
19	testified against George David.	19	•	
20	A. Yes. I was involved in the trial with	20	show people, I have a countdown, when he counts	
21	George.	21	down to zero is D day. When it's D day, I'm taking people out. And I was the first one he	
22	Q. And then he said you would be the	23	made reference to. This was reported to HR, this	
23	first	24	was reported to the County detectives.	
24	A. I would be the first one that, if Mr. Guy	25	Q. When he said taking people out, what did	
25	got elected, would be fired.	23	Q. When he said taking people out, what did	
	54			56
1	Q. And he specifically said that if Mr. Guy	1	you interpret that to mean?	
2	got elected, you would be fired.	2	A. I took that that it was going to become	
3	A. Yes.	3	physical.	
4		1	2-4	
*	Q. And did he say anything else?	4	Q. So he was going to try to harm you?	
5	Q. And did he say anything else?A. No, because at that point, I	4 5		
			Q. So he was going to try to harm you?	
5	A. No, because at that point, I	5	Q. So he was going to try to harm you?A. Absolutely.	
5	A. No, because at that point, I immediately he saw me, I looked at him, a lot	5 6	Q. So he was going to try to harm you?A. Absolutely.Q. And when did you first report that?	
5 6 7	A. No, because at that point, I immediately he saw me, I looked at him, a lot of people didn't know what was going to happen.	5 6 7	Q. So he was going to try to harm you?A. Absolutely.Q. And when did you first report that?A. Immediately, as soon as that happened.	
5 6 7 8	A. No, because at that point, I immediately he saw me, I looked at him, a lot of people didn't know what was going to happen. I went right into the chief's office and said, we	5 6 7 8	Q. So he was going to try to harm you?A. Absolutely.Q. And when did you first report that?A. Immediately, as soon as that happened.Q. Can you give me a time frame?	
5 6 7 8 9	A. No, because at that point, I immediately he saw me, I looked at him, a lot of people didn't know what was going to happen. I went right into the chief's office and said, we need to talk.	5 6 7 8 9	 Q. So he was going to try to harm you? A. Absolutely. Q. And when did you first report that? A. Immediately, as soon as that happened. Q. Can you give me a time frame? A. It first started with Randy right after 	
5 6 7 8 9	A. No, because at that point, I immediately he saw me, I looked at him, a lot of people didn't know what was going to happen. I went right into the chief's office and said, we need to talk. Q. When was this?	5 6 7 8 9	 Q. So he was going to try to harm you? A. Absolutely. Q. And when did you first report that? A. Immediately, as soon as that happened. Q. Can you give me a time frame? A. It first started with Randy right after George was acquitted, or, you know, when he went 	
5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No, because at that point, I immediately he saw me, I looked at him, a lot of people didn't know what was going to happen. I went right into the chief's office and said, we need to talk. Q. When was this? A. This was shortly after the election when	5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. So he was going to try to harm you? A. Absolutely. Q. And when did you first report that? A. Immediately, as soon as that happened. Q. Can you give me a time frame? A. It first started with Randy right after George was acquitted, or, you know, when he went through his trial. Comments were made that, see,	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No, because at that point, I immediately he saw me, I looked at him, a lot of people didn't know what was going to happen. I went right into the chief's office and said, we need to talk. Q. When was this? A. This was shortly after the election when Wayne beat Georgie.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. So he was going to try to harm you? A. Absolutely. Q. And when did you first report that? A. Immediately, as soon as that happened. Q. Can you give me a time frame? A. It first started with Randy right after George was acquitted, or, you know, when he went through his trial. Comments were made that, see, we told you, Georgie was telling the truth,	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No, because at that point, I immediately he saw me, I looked at him, a lot of people didn't know what was going to happen. I went right into the chief's office and said, we need to talk. Q. When was this? A. This was shortly after the election when Wayne beat Georgie. Q. So after the primary?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. So he was going to try to harm you? A. Absolutely. Q. And when did you first report that? A. Immediately, as soon as that happened. Q. Can you give me a time frame? A. It first started with Randy right after George was acquitted, or, you know, when he went through his trial. Comments were made that, see, we told you, Georgie was telling the truth, Larrick lied.	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No, because at that point, I immediately he saw me, I looked at him, a lot of people didn't know what was going to happen. I went right into the chief's office and said, we need to talk. Q. When was this? A. This was shortly after the election when Wayne beat Georgie. Q. So after the primary? A. Primary, yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. So he was going to try to harm you? A. Absolutely. Q. And when did you first report that? A. Immediately, as soon as that happened. Q. Can you give me a time frame? A. It first started with Randy right after George was acquitted, or, you know, when he went through his trial. Comments were made that, see, we told you, Georgie was telling the truth, Larrick lied. Q. Who else do you believe was threatened by	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No, because at that point, I immediately he saw me, I looked at him, a lot of people didn't know what was going to happen. I went right into the chief's office and said, we need to talk. Q. When was this? A. This was shortly after the election when Wayne beat Georgie. Q. So after the primary? A. Primary, yes. Q. And you went into the office of Jay	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. So he was going to try to harm you? A. Absolutely. Q. And when did you first report that? A. Immediately, as soon as that happened. Q. Can you give me a time frame? A. It first started with Randy right after George was acquitted, or, you know, when he went through his trial. Comments were made that, see, we told you, Georgie was telling the truth, Larrick lied. Q. Who else do you believe was threatened by Randy?	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No, because at that point, I immediately he saw me, I looked at him, a lot of people didn't know what was going to happen. I went right into the chief's office and said, we need to talk. Q. When was this? A. This was shortly after the election when Wayne beat Georgie. Q. So after the primary? A. Primary, yes. Q. And you went into the office of Jay Alstadt?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. So he was going to try to harm you? A. Absolutely. Q. And when did you first report that? A. Immediately, as soon as that happened. Q. Can you give me a time frame? A. It first started with Randy right after George was acquitted, or, you know, when he went through his trial. Comments were made that, see, we told you, Georgie was telling the truth, Larrick lied. Q. Who else do you believe was threatened by Randy? A. There was, Matt Jones was threatened,	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No, because at that point, I immediately he saw me, I looked at him, a lot of people didn't know what was going to happen. I went right into the chief's office and said, we need to talk. Q. When was this? A. This was shortly after the election when Wayne beat Georgie. Q. So after the primary? A. Primary, yes. Q. And you went into the office of Jay Alstadt? A. Jay Alstadt was the chief at the time.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. So he was going to try to harm you? A. Absolutely. Q. And when did you first report that? A. Immediately, as soon as that happened. Q. Can you give me a time frame? A. It first started with Randy right after George was acquitted, or, you know, when he went through his trial. Comments were made that, see, we told you, Georgie was telling the truth, Larrick lied. Q. Who else do you believe was threatened by Randy? A. There was, Matt Jones was threatened, there was Rich Woznicki, who is now currently	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No, because at that point, I immediately he saw me, I looked at him, a lot of people didn't know what was going to happen. I went right into the chief's office and said, we need to talk. Q. When was this? A. This was shortly after the election when Wayne beat Georgie. Q. So after the primary? A. Primary, yes. Q. And you went into the office of Jay Alstadt? A. Jay Alstadt was the chief at the time. Q. And tell me about that meeting.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So he was going to try to harm you? A. Absolutely. Q. And when did you first report that? A. Immediately, as soon as that happened. Q. Can you give me a time frame? A. It first started with Randy right after George was acquitted, or, you know, when he went through his trial. Comments were made that, see, we told you, Georgie was telling the truth, Larrick lied. Q. Who else do you believe was threatened by Randy? A. There was, Matt Jones was threatened, there was Rich Woznicki, who is now currently with the state police, he's no longer with the	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No, because at that point, I immediately he saw me, I looked at him, a lot of people didn't know what was going to happen. I went right into the chief's office and said, we need to talk. Q. When was this? A. This was shortly after the election when Wayne beat Georgie. Q. So after the primary? A. Primary, yes. Q. And you went into the office of Jay Alstadt? A. Jay Alstadt was the chief at the time. Q. And tell me about that meeting. A. I explained to him that there was what	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So he was going to try to harm you? A. Absolutely. Q. And when did you first report that? A. Immediately, as soon as that happened. Q. Can you give me a time frame? A. It first started with Randy right after George was acquitted, or, you know, when he went through his trial. Comments were made that, see, we told you, Georgie was telling the truth, Larrick lied. Q. Who else do you believe was threatened by Randy? A. There was, Matt Jones was threatened, there was Rich Woznicki, who is now currently with the state police, he's no longer with the sheriff's office. And there were several county	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No, because at that point, I immediately he saw me, I looked at him, a lot of people didn't know what was going to happen. I went right into the chief's office and said, we need to talk. Q. When was this? A. This was shortly after the election when Wayne beat Georgie. Q. So after the primary? A. Primary, yes. Q. And you went into the office of Jay Alstadt? A. Jay Alstadt was the chief at the time. Q. And tell me about that meeting. A. I explained to him that there was what had just occurred. He said he would look into	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. So he was going to try to harm you? A. Absolutely. Q. And when did you first report that? A. Immediately, as soon as that happened. Q. Can you give me a time frame? A. It first started with Randy right after George was acquitted, or, you know, when he went through his trial. Comments were made that, see, we told you, Georgie was telling the truth, Larrick lied. Q. Who else do you believe was threatened by Randy? A. There was, Matt Jones was threatened, there was Rich Woznicki, who is now currently with the state police, he's no longer with the sheriff's office. And there were several county detectives that Randy threatened. But he	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No, because at that point, I immediately he saw me, I looked at him, a lot of people didn't know what was going to happen. I went right into the chief's office and said, we need to talk. Q. When was this? A. This was shortly after the election when Wayne beat Georgie. Q. So after the primary? A. Primary, yes. Q. And you went into the office of Jay Alstadt? A. Jay Alstadt was the chief at the time. Q. And tell me about that meeting. A. I explained to him that there was what had just occurred. He said he would look into it. And that was pretty much it for that	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. So he was going to try to harm you? A. Absolutely. Q. And when did you first report that? A. Immediately, as soon as that happened. Q. Can you give me a time frame? A. It first started with Randy right after George was acquitted, or, you know, when he went through his trial. Comments were made that, see, we told you, Georgie was telling the truth, Larrick lied. Q. Who else do you believe was threatened by Randy? A. There was, Matt Jones was threatened, there was Rich Woznicki, who is now currently with the state police, he's no longer with the sheriff's office. And there were several county detectives that Randy threatened. But he threatened them for other reasons.	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No, because at that point, I immediately he saw me, I looked at him, a lot of people didn't know what was going to happen. I went right into the chief's office and said, we need to talk. Q. When was this? A. This was shortly after the election when Wayne beat Georgie. Q. So after the primary? A. Primary, yes. Q. And you went into the office of Jay Alstadt? A. Jay Alstadt was the chief at the time. Q. And tell me about that meeting. A. I explained to him that there was what had just occurred. He said he would look into it. And that was pretty much it for that morning. He said he would look into it.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. So he was going to try to harm you? A. Absolutely. Q. And when did you first report that? A. Immediately, as soon as that happened. Q. Can you give me a time frame? A. It first started with Randy right after George was acquitted, or, you know, when he went through his trial. Comments were made that, see, we told you, Georgie was telling the truth, Larrick lied. Q. Who else do you believe was threatened by Randy? A. There was, Matt Jones was threatened, there was Rich Woznicki, who is now currently with the state police, he's no longer with the sheriff's office. And there were several county detectives that Randy threatened. But he threatened them for other reasons. Q. Okay. Why did he threaten them?	

Q. What did he tell you?

25

25 female, engaged in sexual conduct. And this was

59 done right in the middle of a prostitution sting sheriff and he was not doing anything. And the 1 1 County's stance was they could not do anything or 2 that the County detectives had set up, and it was 2 overstep the sheriff's authority on disciplining. 3 right in the same block, they witnessed it, they 3 At some point he was, Tallon was demoted, observed it, there were photos taken. He was 4 confronted, he was -- Randy was demoted over it, 5 right? For his involvement with the female, yes. and he blamed the detectives for him being demoted and everything else. 7 Was that before the events that involved Q. What was the threat to Matt Jones or Rich 8 you? Woznicki about? 9 9 A. Yes. A. Rich Woznicki, his dad was a -- he was 10 Q. And what position did he hold and then 10 employed under the attorney general's office as 11 what position --11 an agent. And Randy accused him of being a rat He was assistant chief, then he got 12 12 13 also, leaking information to outside agencies 13 knocked down to deputy. Q. So that's a couple levels, he got 14 such as the AG and the state police. 14 O. When did that occur? 15 15 denoted? 16 A. Same time he accused me. His name was 16 A. Numerous levels. Would it be fair to say from your mentioned just before mine, and he was 17 17 18 referring -- we had a board that had everybody's 18 perspective, Mr. Tallon didn't like you? A. That would be an understatement. 19 name for assignments, and we had tags, magnet 19 strips, I believe they're still there. And he O. And so Mr. Tallon made comments to you 20 20 grabbed both of our names, threw them up and 21 that he felt you would be the first to go if --21 or you would be gone if Tony Guy was elected? 22 said, they're both rats, and they're done. And, you know, that's when he made the comment about 23 A. Yes, he did. 23 me, and he turned around and I looked at him, he 24 Q. Did you at the time believe that that was just another comment or threat by Mr. Tallon looked at me, I shook my head, and I went in to 25 25 see the chief. against you personally? 1 1 Q. How about Matt Jones, what was he accused A. Randy Tallon was, from what I observed, 2 campaigning hard for Mr. Guy. of, or threatened by Tallon about? 3 3 Q. And so did you take his comment to be A. Matt witnessed an episode where Randy that if Mr. Guy was elected, Randy would be in a threatened me at the front doors and Matt turned 5 5 him in to HR. position to --6 Q. And when did the incident at the front A. Do harm to me? 8 doors happen? Q. -- make suggestions that would affect you negatively? a A. Pretty much right after Georgie's trial 9 is when it first happened. 10 A. Yes. 10 Q. Same time frame that he was making these 11 MR. BLACK: Make sure she finishes 11 the questions. 12 other comments? A. When I referred to Deputy Tallon, any 13 THE WITNESS: I apologize. 13 chance he could get to throw a jab, when I say a MS. JONES: That's okay. 14 14 jab, a comment, or try to do something, he would 15 15 BY MS. JONES: Q. Did you have any other conversations with 16 throw it at me. 16 Mr. Tallon about the sheriff's department or your Q. And what is your understanding of any 17 17 18 action that HR engaged in with Mr. Tallon? 18 status in the sheriff's department? 19 A. I believe they did an investigation, I 19 A. I did everything humanly possible from talking to members of management to HR to keep me 20 believe they had -- I know for a fact they had 20 as far -- I stayed as far away from him, as well 21 several meetings, because we had a meeting with 21 22 myself and Jay Alstadt present, and that's when 22 as another deputy that I was going through pretty 23 it was also related to me that when I met with much the same thing, I said I'm turning the other

24

25

Sheriff George David, that he was fully aware of

the situation, but he referred to him being

25

cheek, I distanced myself from them.

Q. Who was the other deputy?

	61	1	63
1	A. Mike Hurst.	1	your wife were having some kind of relationship?
2	Q. What was his position?	2	A. Yes. It was first denied.
3	A. He was sergeant, also.	3	Q. By your wife or by Mr. Hurst, or both?
4	Q. And what interactions did you have with	4	A. Both.
5	Hurst that were of a negative nature?	5	Q. Was that an issue that led to your
6	A. Mike Hurst got caught calling my wife	6	separation or divorce?
7	while on duty.	7	A. I wouldn't say it was the deciding
8	Q. When was that?	8	factor, but it hurt, and it was one of the
9	A. Initially, just before George David's	وا	contributing issues, trust.
10	trial.	10	Q. So did you confront Mr. Hurst about that?
11	Q. Which is, like, what year? '15, '14?	11	A. Yes, I did.
12	A. No. It was before that. I would	12	Q. And did you do that at the workplace?
13	actually say it goes way before the trial with	13	A. Him and I were supposed to work that same
14	Mike. I would say 2009, 2010. It was when it	14	evening, on a detail, together, yes.
15	first surfaced with Mike.	15	Q. So tell me what happened.
16	Q. And what is it that surfaced?	16	- "
17	A. The fact that he was calling her while on	17	A. Asked him flat out, I said, why did you call my wife. At first he lied, said he never
18	A. The fact that he was calling her white on duty.	18	call my wire. At first he fied, said he never called. At the time I forwarded the message from
19	O. You weren't married at the time.	19	
20	A. At the time, when it first happened, yes.	20	her phone to mine, I held it up to him, I said, explain this. He told me to go to hell. And I
21	Q. Were you living together?	21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
22	A. Yes.	22	said if you ever call her again, I'll kick your ass from one side of this county to another.
23	Q. Were you separated or going through some	23	Stay away from my family. I want nothing to do
24	kind of process to separate?	24	with you. End of discussion.
25	A. No. None whatsoever.	25	Q. So, was that the point that you learned a
	A. NO. NOR WINCONSTA		Q. 30, was tract the point tract you reached a
	62	1	64
1			.
1	Q. And what was the nature of the calls? If	1	relationship had already occurred, or did the
1 2		1 2	
	Q. And what was the nature of the calls? If		relationship had already occurred, or did the
2	Q. And what was the nature of the calls? If you know.	2	relationship had already occurred, or did the relationship occur afterwards?
2	Q. And what was the nature of the calls? If you know. A. I'll tell you exactly. I came home from	2	relationship had already occurred, or did the relationship occur afterwards? A. It opened my eyes to look into what all
2 3 4	Q. And what was the nature of the calls? If you know. A. I'll tell you exactly. I came home from work one night, my wife's phone was vibrating	2 3 4	relationship had already occurred, or did the relationship occur afterwards? A. It opened my eyes to look into what all was going on. I immediately reported it to Jay
2 3 4 5	Q. And what was the nature of the calls? If you know. A. I'll tell you exactly. I came home from work one night, my wife's phone was vibrating across the table, it was two in the morning, I	2 3 4 5	relationship had already occurred, or did the relationship occur afterwards? A. It opened my eyes to look into what all was going on. I immediately reported it to Jay Alstadt, you know, for him to handle it as far as
2 3 4 5	Q. And what was the nature of the calls? If you know. A. I'll tell you exactly. I came home from work one night, my wife's phone was vibrating across the table, it was two in the morning, I picked it up, the text message from Mike Hurst	2 3 4 5	relationship had already occurred, or did the relationship occur afterwards? A. It opened my eyes to look into what all was going on. I immediately reported it to Jay Alstadt, you know, for him to handle it as far as what was going on, and I said I'm staying away
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And what was the nature of the calls? If you know. A. I'll tell you exactly. I came home from work one night, my wife's phone was vibrating across the table, it was two in the morning, I picked it up, the text message from Mike Hurst saying you look so hot, you know, can't wait	2 3 4 5 6 7	relationship had already occurred, or did the relationship occur afterwards? A. It opened my eyes to look into what all was going on. I immediately reported it to Jay Alstadt, you know, for him to handle it as far as what was going on, and I said I'm staying away from him, and the reason why. I wasn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And what was the nature of the calls? If you know. A. I'll tell you exactly. I came home from work one night, my wife's phone was vibrating across the table, it was two in the morning, I picked it up, the text message from Mike Hurst saying you look so hot, you know, can't wait until we get together again, when are we going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	relationship had already occurred, or did the relationship occur afterwards? A. It opened my eyes to look into what all was going on. I immediately reported it to Jay Alstadt, you know, for him to handle it as far as what was going on, and I said I'm staying away from him, and the reason why. I wasn't jeopardizing my job or what was left of my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And what was the nature of the calls? If you know. A. I'll tell you exactly. I came home from work one night, my wife's phone was vibrating across the table, it was two in the morning, I picked it up, the text message from Mike Hurst saying you look so hot, you know, can't wait until we get together again, when are we going to hook up. And basically said he was hot, horny	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	relationship had already occurred, or did the relationship occur afterwards? A. It opened my eyes to look into what all was going on. I immediately reported it to Jay Alstadt, you know, for him to handle it as far as what was going on, and I said I'm staying away from him, and the reason why. I wasn't jeopardizing my job or what was left of my family, because I didn't know what was going on.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And what was the nature of the calls? If you know. A. I'll tell you exactly. I came home from work one night, my wife's phone was vibrating across the table, it was two in the morning, I picked it up, the text message from Mike Hurst saying you look so hot, you know, can't wait until we get together again, when are we going to hook up. And basically said he was hot, horny and ready to go. And at that point, yeah, I was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	relationship had already occurred, or did the relationship occur afterwards? A. It opened my eyes to look into what all was going on. I immediately reported it to Jay Alstadt, you know, for him to handle it as far as what was going on, and I said I'm staying away from him, and the reason why. I wasn't jeopardizing my job or what was left of my family, because I didn't know what was going on. Q. What did Jay tell you in regard
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And what was the nature of the calls? If you know. A. I'll tell you exactly. I came home from work one night, my wife's phone was vibrating across the table, it was two in the morning, I picked it up, the text message from Mike Hurst saying you look so hot, you know, can't wait until we get together again, when are we going to hook up. And basically said he was hot, horny and ready to go. And at that point, yeah, I was extremely mad.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	relationship had already occurred, or did the relationship occur afterwards? A. It opened my eyes to look into what all was going on. I immediately reported it to Jay Alstadt, you know, for him to handle it as far as what was going on, and I said I'm staying away from him, and the reason why. I wasn't jeopardizing my job or what was left of my family, because I didn't know what was going on. Q. What did Jay tell you in regard A. He was in shock at first. He was in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And what was the nature of the calls? If you know. A. I'll tell you exactly. I came home from work one night, my wife's phone was vibrating across the table, it was two in the morning, I picked it up, the text message from Mike Hurst saying you look so hot, you know, can't wait until we get together again, when are we going to hook up. And basically said he was hot, horny and ready to go. And at that point, yeah, I was extremely mad. Q. Did you come to learn whether your wife	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	relationship had already occurred, or did the relationship occur afterwards? A. It opened my eyes to look into what all was going on. I immediately reported it to Jay Alstadt, you know, for him to handle it as far as what was going on, and I said I'm staying away from him, and the reason why. I wasn't jeopardizing my job or what was left of my family, because I didn't know what was going on. Q. What did Jay tell you in regard A. He was in shock at first. He was in shock.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And what was the nature of the calls? If you know. A. I'll tell you exactly. I came home from work one night, my wife's phone was vibrating across the table, it was two in the morning, I picked it up, the text message from Mike Hurst saying you look so hot, you know, can't wait until we get together again, when are we going to hook up. And basically said he was hot, horny and ready to go. And at that point, yeah, I was extremely mad. Q. Did you come to learn whether your wife and Mr. Hurst were having any kind of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	relationship had already occurred, or did the relationship occur afterwards? A. It opened my eyes to look into what all was going on. I immediately reported it to Jay Alstadt, you know, for him to handle it as far as what was going on, and I said I'm staying away from him, and the reason why. I wasn't jeopardizing my job or what was left of my family, because I didn't know what was going on. Q. What did Jay tell you in regard A. He was in shock at first. He was in shock. Q. Did he indicate whether he would talk to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And what was the nature of the calls? If you know. A. I'll tell you exactly. I came home from work one night, my wife's phone was vibrating across the table, it was two in the morning, I picked it up, the text message from Mike Hurst saying you look so hot, you know, can't wait until we get together again, when are we going to hook up. And basically said he was hot, horny and ready to go. And at that point, yeah, I was extremely mad. Q. Did you come to learn whether your wife and Mr. Hurst were having any kind of relationship?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	relationship had already occurred, or did the relationship occur afterwards? A. It opened my eyes to look into what all was going on. I immediately reported it to Jay Alstadt, you know, for him to handle it as far as what was going on, and I said I'm staying away from him, and the reason why. I wasn't jeopardizing my job or what was left of my family, because I didn't know what was going on. Q. What did Jay tell you in regard A. He was in shock at first. He was in shock. Q. Did he indicate whether he would talk to Hurst
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And what was the nature of the calls? If you know. A. I'll tell you exactly. I came home from work one night, my wife's phone was vibrating across the table, it was two in the morning, I picked it up, the text message from Mike Hurst saying you look so hot, you know, can't wait until we get together again, when are we going to hook up. And basically said he was hot, horny and ready to go. And at that point, yeah, I was extremely mad. Q. Did you come to learn whether your wife and Mr. Hurst were having any kind of relationship? A. Through everything I found out, there was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	relationship had already occurred, or did the relationship occur afterwards? A. It opened my eyes to look into what all was going on. I immediately reported it to Jay Alstadt, you know, for him to handle it as far as what was going on, and I said I'm staying away from him, and the reason why. I wasn't jeopardizing my job or what was left of my family, because I didn't know what was going on. Q. What did Jay tell you in regard A. He was in shock at first. He was in shock. Q. Did he indicate whether he would talk to Hurst A. He spoke to him.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And what was the nature of the calls? If you know. A. I'll tell you exactly. I came home from work one night, my wife's phone was vibrating across the table, it was two in the morning, I picked it up, the text message from Mike Hurst saying you look so hot, you know, can't wait until we get together again, when are we going to hook up. And basically said he was hot, horny and ready to go. And at that point, yeah, I was extremely mad. Q. Did you come to learn whether your wife and Mr. Hurst were having any kind of relationship? A. Through everything I found out, there was 117 calls from Mr. Hurst to my wife in a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	relationship had already occurred, or did the relationship occur afterwards? A. It opened my eyes to look into what all was going on. I immediately reported it to Jay Alstadt, you know, for him to handle it as far as what was going on, and I said I'm staying away from him, and the reason why. I wasn't jeopardizing my job or what was left of my family, because I didn't know what was going on. Q. What did Jay tell you in regard A. He was in shock at first. He was in shock. Q. Did he indicate whether he would talk to Hurst A. He spoke to him. Q. What else did he tell you about him?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And what was the nature of the calls? If you know. A. I'll tell you exactly. I came home from work one night, my wife's phone was vibrating across the table, it was two in the morning, I picked it up, the text message from Mike Hurst saying you look so hot, you know, can't wait until we get together again, when are we going to hook up. And basically said he was hot, horny and ready to go. And at that point, yeah, I was extremely mad. Q. Did you come to learn whether your wife and Mr. Hurst were having any kind of relationship? A. Through everything I found out, there was 117 calls from Mr. Hurst to my wife in a one-month period of time, through phone records.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	relationship had already occurred, or did the relationship occur afterwards? A. It opened my eyes to look into what all was going on. I immediately reported it to Jay Alstadt, you know, for him to handle it as far as what was going on, and I said I'm staying away from him, and the reason why. I wasn't jeopardizing my job or what was left of my family, because I didn't know what was going on. Q. What did Jay tell you in regard A. He was in shock at first. He was in shock. Q. Did he indicate whether he would talk to Hurst A. He spoke to him. Q. What else did he tell you about him? A. Immediately after, he said that Mike said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And what was the nature of the calls? If you know. A. I'll tell you exactly. I came home from work one night, my wife's phone was vibrating across the table, it was two in the morning, I picked it up, the text message from Mike Hurst saying you look so hot, you know, can't wait until we get together again, when are we going to hook up. And basically said he was hot, horny and ready to go. And at that point, yeah, I was extremely mad. Q. Did you come to learn whether your wife and Mr. Hurst were having any kind of relationship? A. Through everything I found out, there was 117 calls from Mr. Hurst to my wife in a one-month period of time, through phone records. Q. And in what context did the phone records	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	relationship had already occurred, or did the relationship occur afterwards? A. It opened my eyes to look into what all was going on. I immediately reported it to Jay Alstadt, you know, for him to handle it as far as what was going on, and I said I'm staying away from him, and the reason why. I wasn't jeopardizing my job or what was left of my family, because I didn't know what was going on. Q. What did Jay tell you in regard A. He was in shock at first. He was in shock. Q. Did he indicate whether he would talk to Hurst A. He spoke to him. Q. What else did he tell you about him? A. Immediately after, he said that Mike said I was lying, I couldn't be trusted, and I had no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And what was the nature of the calls? If you know. A. I'll tell you exactly. I came home from work one night, my wife's phone was vibrating across the table, it was two in the morning, I picked it up, the text message from Mike Hurst saying you look so hot, you know, can't wait until we get together again, when are we going to hook up. And basically said he was hot, horny and ready to go. And at that point, yeah, I was extremely mad. Q. Did you come to learn whether your wife and Mr. Hurst were having any kind of relationship? A. Through everything I found out, there was 117 calls from Mr. Hurst to my wife in a one-month period of time, through phone records. Q. And in what context did the phone records come out?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	relationship had already occurred, or did the relationship occur afterwards? A. It opened my eyes to look into what all was going on. I immediately reported it to Jay Alstadt, you know, for him to handle it as far as what was going on, and I said I'm staying away from him, and the reason why. I wasn't jeopardizing my job or what was left of my family, because I didn't know what was going on. Q. What did Jay tell you in regard A. He was in shock at first. He was in shock. Q. Did he indicate whether he would talk to Hurst A. He spoke to him. Q. What else did he tell you about him? A. Immediately after, he said that Mike said I was lying, I couldn't be trusted, and I had no proof. Jay said if I had proof, to present it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And what was the nature of the calls? If you know. A. I'll tell you exactly. I came home from work one night, my wife's phone was vibrating across the table, it was two in the morning, I picked it up, the text message from Mike Hurst saying you look so hot, you know, can't wait until we get together again, when are we going to hook up. And basically said he was hot, horny and ready to go. And at that point, yeah, I was extremely mad. Q. Did you come to learn whether your wife and Mr. Hurst were having any kind of relationship? A. Through everything I found out, there was 117 calls from Mr. Hurst to my wife in a one-month period of time, through phone records. Q. And in what context did the phone records come out? A. All I had was date/times he would call	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	relationship had already occurred, or did the relationship occur afterwards? A. It opened my eyes to look into what all was going on. I immediately reported it to Jay Alstadt, you know, for him to handle it as far as what was going on, and I said I'm staying away from him, and the reason why. I wasn't jeopardizing my job or what was left of my family, because I didn't know what was going on. Q. What did Jay tell you in regard A. He was in shock at first. He was in shock. Q. Did he indicate whether he would talk to Hurst A. He spoke to him. Q. What else did he tell you about him? A. Immediately after, he said that Mike said I was lying, I couldn't be trusted, and I had no proof. Jay said if I had proof, to present it. Q. Did you do that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And what was the nature of the calls? If you know. A. I'll tell you exactly. I came home from work one night, my wife's phone was vibrating across the table, it was two in the morning, I picked it up, the text message from Mike Hurst saying you look so hot, you know, can't wait until we get together again, when are we going to hook up. And basically said he was hot, horny and ready to go. And at that point, yeah, I was extremely mad. Q. Did you come to learn whether your wife and Mr. Hurst were having any kind of relationship? A. Through everything I found out, there was 117 calls from Mr. Hurst to my wife in a one-month period of time, through phone records. Q. And in what context did the phone records come out? A. All I had was date/times he would call her. I don't know the conversations, what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	relationship had already occurred, or did the relationship occur afterwards? A. It opened my eyes to look into what all was going on. I immediately reported it to Jay Alstadt, you know, for him to handle it as far as what was going on, and I said I'm staying away from him, and the reason why. I wasn't jeopardizing my job or what was left of my family, because I didn't know what was going on. Q. What did Jay tell you in regard A. He was in shock at first. He was in shock. Q. Did he indicate whether he would talk to Hurst A. He spoke to him. Q. What else did he tell you about him? A. Immediately after, he said that Mike said I was lying, I couldn't be trusted, and I had no proof. Jay said if I had proof, to present it. Q. Did you do that? A. Handed him all four pages with 117 phone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And what was the nature of the calls? If you know. A. I'll tell you exactly. I came home from work one night, my wife's phone was vibrating across the table, it was two in the morning, I picked it up, the text message from Mike Hurst saying you look so hot, you know, can't wait until we get together again, when are we going to hook up. And basically said he was hot, horny and ready to go. And at that point, yeah, I was extremely mad. Q. Did you come to learn whether your wife and Mr. Hurst were having any kind of relationship? A. Through everything I found out, there was 117 calls from Mr. Hurst to my wife in a one-month period of time, through phone records. Q. And in what context did the phone records come out? A. All I had was date/times he would call her. I don't know the conversations, what transpired or what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	relationship had already occurred, or did the relationship occur afterwards? A. It opened my eyes to look into what all was going on. I immediately reported it to Jay Alstadt, you know, for him to handle it as far as what was going on, and I said I'm staying away from him, and the reason why. I wasn't jeopardizing my job or what was left of my family, because I didn't know what was going on. Q. What did Jay tell you in regard A. He was in shock at first. He was in shock. Q. Did he indicate whether he would talk to thurst A. He spoke to him. Q. What else did he tell you about him? A. Immediately after, he said that Mike said I was lying, I couldn't be trusted, and I had no proof. Jay said if I had proof, to present it. Q. Did you do that? A. Handed him all four pages with 117 phone calls.

67 Q. And did Mr. Hurst change his story? 1 department? 1 Initially no, Mike lied. Mike said that 2 A. Yes. Jay was the type of chief that he 2 3 it never happened, he goes, Curt is lying, this 3 cared about the individuals, he cared about the is all there is to it. And Jay said, you need to employees, and Jay and I were friends and I knew I would get an honest answer from him. Not only choose your words wisely, slid the papers across to him. At that point Mike Hurst admitted to him did I go to Jay as my chief, I went to him as a friend as far as, look, this is what happened. I that, in his words, she needed some comfort. She needed somebody to be there. mean, I'm not going to lie, I was in tears. O. But he admitted that there was some So you showed him and -- you showed Hurst the text messages. Did you show that to Jay, 10 relationship? 10 11 too? A. He admitted to the fact that, yes, there 11 was something there, but he wouldn't elaborate to Jay saw everything. 12 13 13 And you showed them phone records showing Q. So what, if anything else, happened 14 calls had taken place? 14 15 relative to your meeting with Jay or somebody 15 A. Correct. being -- did anyone get disciplined about that Q. And it was your position that that was 16 16 matter? evidence that some relationship was going on. 17 17 18 A. Over the whole situation? 19 Yes. 19 And then you believe Mr. Hurst admitted some relationship was going on? 20 A. Mike was never disciplined. I was sent 20 through the County to do a drug and alcohol test, 21 A. Yes. He admitted he was having contact 21 and an evaluation. with her, but his explanation was that she needed 22 23 Q. And what were you told was the reason for 23 samebody, she needed comfort. 24 Q. And without commenting on the propriety that? of somebody having a relationship with somebody 25 A. Somehow the rumor was that I was going 25 else's wife, did you have an understanding that to, in a drunken rage, burn down Mike Hurst's 1 1 2 house. there was concern about you, because you were Q. And did you ever make any such reacting in the workplace in a way that Jay felt 3 statements? was too strong? A. I never got that from Jay. 5 As far as burning his house down? No. Q. You said earlier you told Hurst you were Q. Did you get that from somebody else? 6 When I was told I had to go to the going to beat him up, in essence. A. I initially told the chief the same program was through the sheriff directly. He thing. I said, look, I'm not going to rephrase, said I had to cooperate or ultimately I would be I'm not going to lie. This is what I told him fired. 10 10 Was the sheriff the person who would 11 initially. 11 Did you make other statements ultimately issue any discipline in the department 12 0. generally? 13 outside the --14 A. -- workplace, no. 14 A. Yes. Yes, he was. 15 Q. How about in the workplace? 15 Ω It wasn't Jay who did that? 16 No. A. 16 A. No. 17 So if you were going to be told of any So, was there a concern expressed to you 17 18 that there was a need for an evaluation for any concern, it would come from either the sheriff or anger issues for you? perhaps HR as well? 19 20 That was part of the drug and alcohol. 20 A. Correct. Q. And is it fair to say that when you had a 21 Q. So in this instance, did you have an 21 concern, you went to Jay Alstadt? 22 understanding that you were being told by the 22 Immediately. 23 sheriff, in this case, about a need to be 23 A. 24 I mean in general. Was he sort of the evaluated or go to EAP because there was a guy you went to if you had a concern in the concern about how you were reacting in the

workplace, whether or not the issue of the 1 issues, and that was related directly to HR. 1 They said, thank you very much for you attending, 2 relationship, you know, occurred? 2 3 A. The sheriff was confused. When I say 3 I said, no problem, and that was it. Q. Who did you meet with through this confused, he understood the need to address the situation as far as if there were comments made. 5 process? but on the flip side, the sheriff knew me well A. Gateway. enough at that time and for years, I don't drink, And at Gateway, was it a counselor, a and he knew that that part of it was fictitious. psychiatrist, a psychologist, do you know? A. To be honest, I don't remember the exact He goes, Curt, you don't drink. He attended title. There was female and a young man that was 10 functions with me. I was always the designated 10 driver. I don't drink. 11 there, and same thing, they asked me to produce 11 Q. Did you tell me a story about meeting those records, as far as the phone, you know. 12 13 Tony Guy in the '90s where I thought you said you 13 And once I produced it, I said, here's what guys were out having some drinks? 14 happened, and then they asked me if he was ever 15 A. My comment was I haven't drank in years. 15 disciplined, I said no. And they said, but For years. 16 you're here and he's not. I said, yep, I was 16 17 So at the time of the events with told I had to be here, so I cooperated. 17 18 Mr. Hurst, you didn't drink? 18 Q. So your recollection is that these people 19 A. No. 19 whose job it is to assess people for anger or drug and alcohol, or whatever EAP issues, were 20 Q. Irrespective of the drinking, was the 20 concern about anger or behavior in the workplace 21 commenting to you about whether Mr. Hurst should 21 addressed to you by the sheriff? have been visiting them as well? 22 A. They questioned why he wasn't there as 23 A. No. It was more, if I was going to pass 23 the drug and alcohol test. well, and I said, I cannot answer that for you. 24 Q. Okay. You said you had to be evaluated I said, I'm only telling you I'm here, and this 25 25 1 and that there were anger issues raised as well. 1 is why, and I'm going to comply. 2 Just over that statement that I was And they questioned that after you used his name and showed them records from his phone accused of making. number. The statement about burning the house A. Yes. quan; Q. Did you ever have any other evaluations Yes, that statement. A. How about the statement about where you or referrals to an EAP program while employed by beat him up, when you told him that? the County? A. No. A. Never came into question. Did anybody know about that, to your 10 Q. After the EAP was over, did you speak 10 with the sheriff or Jay Alstadt about this 11 knowledge, other than Hurst? 11 12 I divulged that immediately when I went situation? for the evaluation. I said, look, this is what I 13 13 said initially, I'm not going hide it, I'm not 14 Q. And tell me about that. I had numerous discussions with Jay 15 going to lie about it. This is what I said. 15 A Q. So how long did you have to go through Alstadt. 16 16 17 evaluation or the EAP process? 17 Q. And what were those about? 18 First initial test was to do the drug A. I tried to find out, like, how can I even test, they were waiting for the results. And 19 be accused of something as far as the drinking 19 20 they did the background, as far as events leading 20 aspect, and he said, Curt, don't even try to up to why things were said and done. 21 figure it out. He said, the fact is they made 21 the accusation, you dealt with it, move on. I 22 The second one, at the completion of the 22 23 second one, they said there was no reason for me 23 said, well, for the record, to avoid a problem or 24 to be there, and their exact words were, they're any hearsay or misinformation, I said, I'm 25 surprised that Mr. Hurst was not disciplined for 25 staying away from Mike. I said, I'm staying away

picture. from Randy. You can put me wherever you want, I 1 1 said, I'll do my job, and I did. I even avoided 2 A. That was August -- I think the first part 2 of September of 2015. signing up for overtime. If I knew their names 3 were on the list, to avoid any future problem, I Q. When did you get divorced? A. My divorce was 2012. thought it was in the best interest of myself and the office, I stayed clear of them. Q. In 2010, you were referred to the EAP 6 7 program. Was that the same event that you were 7 Q. Did the sheriff or Jay ever indicate that that was a problem when you weren't available to referring to with Mr. Hurst, or was that 8 work certain shifts? samething different? 10 A. That might be the time frame. A. No. (Larrick Deposition Exhibit 1 11 Q. Were there any other issues with Randy or 11 was marked for identification.) 12 Mike after that? 12 A. With Randy, it continued. With Mike, 13 BY MS. JONES: 13 Q. Mr. Larrick, I'm showing you what is same thing, any time he could throw a comment or 14 a jab towards me, hurtful, to the point where it 15 marked as your Deposition Exhibit No. 1, which is 15 a March 29, 2010 letter to Rick Darbut, on which was childish games they were playing, I got notes 16 you were copied, from Sally Littell from Back on 17 in my box. 17 What kind of notes? 18 Track, which is listed as an employee assistance ٥. 18 A. Somebody thought it was cute, they cut up 19 program. 19 20 my wife's wedding picture with her new husband, 20 Does that refresh your recollection about 21 whether or not that's the same event involving made like 20 copies, put it in the box saying, 21 how does it feel. 22 this Mike Hurst related matter? 22 Q. And why do you think it was Mike or 23 A. This was a -- I believe this was when my 23 wife and I, both of us were going through Randy? 24 25 They've been known over the years to play 25 independent counseling. Q. And would you have been going through little games with different people like that. 1 Q. Did you ever ask them if it was them who 2 counseling in relation to --2 A. No, you know what this is, this was with did that? 3 A. It wasn't my position to. I had no the -- Back on Track program. This was with the Mike Hurst situation. authority to, and I told them I was going to stay 5 Q. Okay. Well, you described earlier that clear, I didn't want to be confrontational. 6 6 When I discovered it. Jav Alstadt was you may have met with someone from Gateway, is 7 right there. We both walked in the same morning, that different than this Back on Track? В I go to my pigeon hole, we have mail boxes, and I A. It's one and the same. It was the program that the County offered if it was needed was like, you got to be kidding me. He goes, 10 or suggested. what? And I said, what is this? And he even 11 11 said, he said this is ridiculous. He said I'll Q. Did you ever make any accusation against 12 12 any other deputy for getting involved in matters address it, and he said it will stop. And it 13 13 did, as far as the newspaper clippings. involving your wife? 14 Q. Did he tell you if he talked to anybody 15 A. There were several deputies that were 15 relaying information to her, yes. 16 about it? 16 O. Who was that? 17 A. He said he spoke to both. 17 18 Kristin Chapes. Q. Did he say whether they admitted that A. 18 Is she a deputy? 19 they did it? A. Yes. 20 A. Neither one would comment one way or the Q. Kristin...? 21 21 other. 22 Q. What is the time frame when that 22 A. Chapes. 23 O. And what were the circumstances involving 23 happened? her that related to your wife? A. With both Mike Hurst and --24

Q. I'm sorry, that incident with the

25

For whatever reason they, after we

separated, the two of them became friends, and no work and personal issues at home. And at no 1 1 matter what I did, it was relayed directly back point in time should the two, you know, become 3 to my ex through Kristin. related. So what kinds of things were being Q. Did you make allegations against any relayed that you believed were a problem? 5 other deputies that were getting involved in your 5 A. Everything from where I was, to my home life, or personal life? 6 6 assignment, to my overtime, to --The only other one that was having contact while on duty was James McGeehan. 8 Q. How did you know about that, how did you find out that Kristin was telling your wife what And what was his job? 10 you were up to? 10 He was a lieutenant at the time. A. She admitted it the one time to me, flat Q. And what kind of contact was he making? 11 11 12 out. She told the sheriff when I addressed it, I From what I understand, it was through 12 13 said, I don't think it's right that what I do 13 Facebook, and he -- his explanation to me, he here in my workplace, people go back to my ex, or said he was only doing what the sheriff told him, 15 my soon to be ex. What happens at work stays at 15 he had to find out some information, and it only work. 16 16 happened on several occasions. So how did you learn about it, first, Q. What kind of information was he trying to 17 17 18 that you confronted Deputy Chapes about whether 18 19 she was doing this? 19 A. To this day, I still don't know. A. My kids. 20 20 Q. And what was your understanding of what Q. Tell me how. the sheriff was trying to find? 21 21 A. Still don't know. 22 My daughter told me that -- she flat out 22 23 said that mommy is friends with a couple of the 23 Q. How did you know that James was looking deputies and no matter what you do, she finds into you on Facebook? What --25 out. She is making it a point to find out. 25 A. He wasn't looking into me. He was asking 1 Q. Did your wife not think you were at work 1 my wife questions through Facebook. 2 and she was asking someone to check up on that? 2 Okay. And why is that a problem for him A. My wife's intention was to, for all to communicate with someone through Facebook? 3 intents and purposes, make my life pure hell. A. He was on duty. Q. So what did Deputy Chapes say when you Q. Okay. 5 asked her if she was reporting your whereabouts A. Asking personal, from what I understand, 6 to your wife? personal questions about my divorce, about A. She said that she has a right to be different things going on, and it just wasn't friends with who she wants to and no matter what appropriate. I say or do is going to change that. Q. And how did you learn that? Did you see 10 10 it? Did somebody print it for you? 11 Q. Did you disagree with that? 11 I said, I have no problem with that. But A. My daughter. 12 12 what you do, you do off duty, you do not do it on Q. What did your daughter tell you? 13 13 14 duty. A. Once again, she said, dad, you ain't 15 Q. And did you report her connection to your 15 going to believe this, she told me, and I said, wife to Jay or somebody else? really? And so I reported it. 16 16 Q. Did you see it, whatever he was doing, 17 A. Yes. 17 Q. And did Jay tell you that you should not 18 communicating? 18 worry about who's friends with who? A. 20 A. No. They had the same concerns. 20 Did anyone ever make a copy of it for Q. And the concern was what, that she was 21 21 you? 22 doing this while she was working? 22 Α. No. She was doing this while she was working, 23 23 Q. Do you have any such information today, 24 and their feelings was the same, that when an documents that show this activity?

employee is at work, you leave work issues at

A. On James McGeehan?

Q. Yes. had no say and I don't want a part. I have no 1 1 control over that, nor do I want to. 2 A. No. I do not. Q. On any of these other deputies that you 3 Q. Did Jay Alstadt tell you that he thought 3 said were involved in your personal life? you were coming to him too many times and A. Other than the phone records I still 5 complaining about other deputies? 5 have, I have one message from Randy Tallon to A. No. 6 6 Krista saying, we need to talk through Facebook. Q. Did Jay Alstadt tell you, or words to the All of that was turned over to the chief and the effect, that you needed to move on and get past sheriff, and I trusted that they would act 9 everybody's perceived interest in you? 10 10 appropriately and tell them, look, enough is A. Jay said to me on several occasions, he said, their mentality is if they see it's 11 enough. 11 Q. Do you know if they did have any 12 bothering you, they're going to keep doing it. 12 13 conversations with them? 13 Act like it don't bother you, move on. That's They spoke to all parties involved 14 how it was explained to me. But Jay had an open 15 repeatedly and told them, look, what happens here 15 door policy. He said, if there's a problem, tell 16 me and I will deal with it. stays here, and we're not going to get in this 16 habit of bringing personal lives, because they Q. So you would go back repeatedly and see 17 17 18 said it works both ways. They said that could be 18 you one day, they tried to put it in that manner, 19 A. If there was a problem. 20 they talked to him numerous times. 20 Q. Were you ever counseled or told that Q. Did you have more than one instance of there was a concern about you not appearing to 21 21 James communicating with your wife? Or just the 22 get measured for a vest when somebody was coming 22 23 one you've described on Facebook? 23 into the office to measure everybody for a A. Once it was explained to me, I was led to 24 ballistic vest? 25 believe there were several. Once it was 25 A. I was asked by Joe O'Shea if I was 82 explained that he did have several, but it was 1 1 available to come in on a certain day, and I 2 because he was told to, by the sheriff. 2 explained to him I was not available, spoke with Q. Did you ever get an answer as to whether the chief, told him that I was going to be -- the that was true? situation. He said I would be able to go on my Δ Veg own, and that was pretty much my understanding of 6 how that was supposed to go. O. What was the answer? Yes. He made contact with her. Q. So by way of background, somebody was Q. I'm sorry. If the part about being coming in to the department to measure everybody for these vests, is that right? directed to do so by the sheriff was true? A. Yes. A. Correct. 10 10 Q. Did the sheriff tell you that was true? 11 11 Q. And the deputies were asked to appear so 12 No. Rick Darbut did, and Jimmy McGeehan 12 they could be measured in the office? pulled me aside and said, look, I don't want this A. There were several dates that were made 13 13 14 going any further, I was only doing what I was 14 available, and the first date that they, Joe 15 told to do, and he goes, that's the end of it. 15 asked for me to attend. I said I could not. I asked to be rescheduled. I also informed them I Q. So were you ever given an understanding 16 16 or an explanation as to why the sheriff was doing could go up, because I had to pick up other 17 17 18 that? 18 things that I had ordered, and I could get it done right then and there. 19 A. No, I wasn't. 19 20 Q. But with Mr. McGeehan, it stopped? 20 Was there another day when they had them A. It stopped. in the office, and you were present, but you 21 21 Q. And how about with Kristin Chapes? 22 wouldn't get measured? 22 23 It stopped while on duty. But their 23 A. That was the same day. 24 friendship, if there is, was, or still is, to the 24 So you're saying there was only one day 25 best of my knowledge, that's their business. I that you came to the office when these people

	8	5	87
1	were there to measure folks for vests, and you	1	for, attorneys, whatnot, and I wanted to be
2	did not get measured?	-	present for that.
3	A. I could not get measured that day,	3	Q. Who is James is it Jeschke? What is
4	correct.	4	your wife's, your ex-wife's current last name?
5	Q. And why not?	5	A. Jeschke.
6	A. It was explained to the chief, I had	6	Q. Who is James Jeschke?
7	other obligations as far as doctors'	7	A. That's her new husband.
'	appointments. I could not stay for the whole	8	Q. Okay. And she got married in did you
9	day. I went there for a meeting, did what I was	9	say 2015, when that article came out, or did she
10	originally told to do, and I was led to believe	10	get married sooner?
11	that I could come back at a later date, there	11	A. She got married sooner, but that's when
12	were several dates that were there, and it didn't	12	it appeared in the Beaver County Times.
13	·	13	Q. Were you counseled or did you have issues
	work out that way.		
14	Q. Why didn't it work out that way? A. I believe I was given a written warning	14	raised to you about your dealings with James Jeschke?
16	from Joe O'Shea that I didn't show up when he	16	A. I was brought in and questioned on them,
17	told me that I was ordered.	17	yes.
18	Q. What position was Joe O'Shea?	18	Q. And what was the questioning about?
19	A. Corporal.	19	A. Mr. Jeschke was alleging myself and other
20	Q. And was he in a position to issue	20	deputies were harassing him because he was with
21	discipline?	21	my wife.
22	A. I was originally told no, but it	22	Q. Was that true?
23	happened.	23	A. No.
24	Q. And were you told you were being given a	24	Q. And what happened with regard to the
25	written warning because you were actually present	25	questioning of you about that?
	······································	6	88
	•	٦	
1	and could have been measured, rather than	1	A. Things were presented to the sheriff,
1 2		- I	
	and could have been measured, rather than	1	A. Things were presented to the sheriff,
2	and could have been measured, rather than unavailable?	1 2	A. Things were presented to the sheriff, members of management, as well as there was a
2	and could have been measured, rather than unavailable? A. If I stuck around for the day, I could	1 2 3	A. Things were presented to the sheriff, members of management, as well as there was a letter from my attorney addressing Mr. Jeschke
2 3 4	and could have been measured, rather than unavailable? A. If I stuck around for the day, I could have been measured.	1 2 3 4	A. Things were presented to the sheriff, members of management, as well as there was a letter from my attorney addressing Mr. Jeschke that if he continued further harassment, that
2 3 4 5	and could have been measured, rather than unavailable? A. If I stuck around for the day, I could have been measured. Q. Wasn't the person there only for a couple	1 2 3 4 5	A. Things were presented to the sheriff, members of management, as well as there was a letter from my attorney addressing Mr. Jeschke that if he continued further harassment, that charges will be filed against him.
2 3 4 5	and could have been measured, rather than unavailable? A. If I stuck around for the day, I could have been measured. Q. Wasn't the person there only for a couple of hours to measure people?	1 2 3 4 5 6	A. Things were presented to the sheriff, members of management, as well as there was a letter from my attorney addressing Mr. Jeschke that if he continued further harassment, that charges will be filed against him. Q. Was it your position that Mr. Jeschke was
2 3 4 5 6	and could have been measured, rather than unavailable? A. If I stuck around for the day, I could have been measured. Q. Wasn't the person there only for a couple of hours to measure people? A. The person wasn't even there at the time.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Things were presented to the sheriff, members of management, as well as there was a letter from my attorney addressing Mr. Jeschke that if he continued further harassment, that charges will be filed against him. Q. Was it your position that Mr. Jeschke was harassing you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and could have been measured, rather than unavailable? A. If I stuck around for the day, I could have been measured. Q. Wasn't the person there only for a couple of hours to measure people? A. The person wasn't even there at the time. They were on their way there.	1 2 3 4 5 6	A. Things were presented to the sheriff, members of management, as well as there was a letter from my attorney addressing Mr. Jeschke that if he continued further harassment, that charges will be filed against him. Q. Was it your position that Mr. Jeschke was harassing you? A. Mr. Jeschke and my ex-wife went to four
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and could have been measured, rather than unavailable? A. If I stuck around for the day, I could have been measured. Q. Wasn't the person there only for a couple of hours to measure people? A. The person wasn't even there at the time. They were on their way there. Q. But it was only a limited period of time	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Things were presented to the sheriff, members of management, as well as there was a letter from my attorney addressing Mr. Jeschke that if he continued further harassment, that charges will be filed against him. Q. Was it your position that Mr. Jeschke was harassing you? A. Mr. Jeschke and my ex-wife went to four police departments, filed four false reports,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and could have been measured, rather than unavailable? A. If I stuck around for the day, I could have been measured. Q. Wasn't the person there only for a couple of hours to measure people? A. The person wasn't even there at the time. They were on their way there. Q. But it was only a limited period of time they were going to be there?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Things were presented to the sheriff, members of management, as well as there was a letter from my attorney addressing Mr. Jeschke that if he continued further harassment, that charges will be filed against him. Q. Was it your position that Mr. Jeschke was harassing you? A. Mr. Jeschke and my ex-wife went to four police departments, filed four false reports, that were all proven false, and was warned if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and could have been measured, rather than unavailable? A. If I stuck around for the day, I could have been measured. Q. Wasn't the person there only for a couple of hours to measure people? A. The person wasn't even there at the time. They were on their way there. Q. But it was only a limited period of time they were going to be there? A. Correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Things were presented to the sheriff, members of management, as well as there was a letter from my attorney addressing Mr. Jeschke that if he continued further harassment, that charges will be filed against him. Q. Was it your position that Mr. Jeschke was harassing you? A. Mr. Jeschke and my ex-wife went to four police departments, filed four false reports, that were all proven false, and was warned if they filed one more, charges would be filed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and could have been measured, rather than unavailable? A. If I stuck around for the day, I could have been measured. Q. Wasn't the person there only for a couple of hours to measure people? A. The person wasn't even there at the time. They were on their way there. Q. But it was only a limited period of time they were going to be there? A. Correct. Q. And you were there at those same limited	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Things were presented to the sheriff, members of management, as well as there was a letter from my attorney addressing Mr. Jeschke that if he continued further harassment, that charges will be filed against him. Q. Was it your position that Mr. Jeschke was harassing you? A. Mr. Jeschke and my ex-wife went to four police departments, filed four false reports, that were all proven false, and was warned if they filed one more, charges would be filed. My divorce attorney, Debbie Decostro,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and could have been measured, rather than unavailable? A. If I stuck around for the day, I could have been measured. Q. Wasn't the person there only for a couple of hours to measure people? A. The person wasn't even there at the time. They were on their way there. Q. But it was only a limited period of time they were going to be there? A. Correct. Q. And you were there at those same limited periods of time?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Things were presented to the sheriff, members of management, as well as there was a letter from my attorney addressing Mr. Jeschke that if he continued further harassment, that charges will be filed against him. Q. Was it your position that Mr. Jeschke was harassing you? A. Mr. Jeschke and my ex-wife went to four police departments, filed four false reports, that were all proven false, and was warned if they filed one more, charges would be filed. My divorce attorney, Debbie Decostro, sent a letter to them through their attorney
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and could have been measured, rather than unavailable? A. If I stuck around for the day, I could have been measured. Q. Wasn't the person there only for a couple of hours to measure people? A. The person wasn't even there at the time. They were on their way there. Q. But it was only a limited period of time they were going to be there? A. Correct. Q. And you were there at those same limited periods of time? A. No. I was there prior to him being	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Things were presented to the sheriff, members of management, as well as there was a letter from my attorney addressing Mr. Jeschke that if he continued further harassment, that charges will be filed against him. Q. Was it your position that Mr. Jeschke was harassing you? A. Mr. Jeschke and my ex-wife went to four police departments, filed four false reports, that were all proven false, and was warned if they filed one more, charges would be filed. My divorce attorney, Debbie Decostro, sent a letter to them through their attorney advising them to cease and desist immediately,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and could have been measured, rather than unavailable? A. If I stuck around for the day, I could have been measured. Q. Wasn't the person there only for a couple of hours to measure people? A. The person wasn't even there at the time. They were on their way there. Q. But it was only a limited period of time they were going to be there? A. Correct. Q. And you were there at those same limited periods of time? A. No. I was there prior to him being there.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Things were presented to the sheriff, members of management, as well as there was a letter from my attorney addressing Mr. Jeschke that if he continued further harassment, that charges will be filed against him. Q. Was it your position that Mr. Jeschke was harassing you? A. Mr. Jeschke and my ex-wife went to four police departments, filed four false reports, that were all proven false, and was warned if they filed one more, charges would be filed. My divorce attorney, Debbie Decostro, sent a letter to them through their attorney advising them to cease and desist immediately, that enough is enough. At that point, everything
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and could have been measured, rather than unavailable? A. If I stuck around for the day, I could have been measured. Q. Wasn't the person there only for a couple of hours to measure people? A. The person wasn't even there at the time. They were on their way there. Q. But it was only a limited period of time they were going to be there? A. Correct. Q. And you were there at those same limited periods of time? A. No. I was there prior to him being there. Q. And you had to leave.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Things were presented to the sheriff, members of management, as well as there was a letter from my attorney addressing Mr. Jeschke that if he continued further harassment, that charges will be filed against him. Q. Was it your position that Mr. Jeschke was harassing you? A. Mr. Jeschke and my ex-wife went to four police departments, filed four false reports, that were all proven false, and was warned if they filed one more, charges would be filed. My divorce attorney, Debbie Decostro, sent a letter to them through their attorney advising them to cease and desist immediately, that enough is enough. At that point, everything stopped with Mr. Jeschke.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and could have been measured, rather than unavailable? A. If I stuck around for the day, I could have been measured. Q. Wasn't the person there only for a couple of hours to measure people? A. The person wasn't even there at the time. They were on their way there. Q. But it was only a limited period of time they were going to be there? A. Correct. Q. And you were there at those same limited periods of time? A. No. I was there prior to him being there. Q. And you had to leave. A. Correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Things were presented to the sheriff, members of management, as well as there was a letter from my attorney addressing Mr. Jeschke that if he continued further harassment, that charges will be filed against him. Q. Was it your position that Mr. Jeschke was harassing you? A. Mr. Jeschke and my ex-wife went to four police departments, filed four false reports, that were all proven false, and was warned if they filed one more, charges would be filed. My divorce attorney, Debbie Decostro, sent a letter to them through their attorney advising them to cease and desist immediately, that enough is enough. At that point, everything stopped with Mr. Jeschke. Q. And when in that series of events you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and could have been measured, rather than unavailable? A. If I stuck around for the day, I could have been measured. Q. Wasn't the person there only for a couple of hours to measure people? A. The person wasn't even there at the time. They were on their way there. Q. But it was only a limited period of time they were going to be there? A. Correct. Q. And you were there at those same limited periods of time? A. No. I was there prior to him being there. Q. And you had to leave. A. Correct. Q. You were not on duty that day?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Things were presented to the sheriff, members of management, as well as there was a letter from my attorney addressing Mr. Jeschke that if he continued further harassment, that charges will be filed against him. Q. Was it your position that Mr. Jeschke was harassing you? A. Mr. Jeschke and my ex-wife went to four police departments, filed four false reports, that were all proven false, and was warned if they filed one more, charges would be filed. My divorce attorney, Debbie Decostro, sent a letter to them through their attorney advising them to cease and desist immediately, that enough is enough. At that point, everything stopped with Mr. Jeschke. Q. And when in that series of events you just described did the sheriff or someone from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and could have been measured, rather than unavailable? A. If I stuck around for the day, I could have been measured. Q. Wasn't the person there only for a couple of hours to measure people? A. The person wasn't even there at the time. They were on their way there. Q. But it was only a limited period of time they were going to be there? A. Correct. Q. And you were there at those same limited periods of time? A. No. I was there prior to him being there. Q. And you had to leave. A. Correct. Q. You were not on duty that day? A. No. I was on FMLA.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Things were presented to the sheriff, members of management, as well as there was a letter from my attorney addressing Mr. Jeschke that if he continued further harassment, that charges will be filed against him. Q. Was it your position that Mr. Jeschke was harassing you? A. Mr. Jeschke and my ex-wife went to four police departments, filed four false reports, that were all proven false, and was warned if they filed one more, charges would be filed. My divorce attorney, Debbie Decostro, sent a letter to them through their attorney advising them to cease and desist immediately, that enough is enough. At that point, everything stopped with Mr. Jeschke. Q. And when in that series of events you just described did the sheriff or someone from the sheriff's department question you about your actions involving Mr. Jeschke?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and could have been measured, rather than unavailable? A. If I stuck around for the day, I could have been measured. Q. Wasn't the person there only for a couple of hours to measure people? A. The person wasn't even there at the time. They were on their way there. Q. But it was only a limited period of time they were going to be there? A. Correct. Q. And you were there at those same limited periods of time? A. No. I was there prior to him being there. Q. And you had to leave. A. Correct. Q. You were not on duty that day? A. No. I was on FMLA. Q. But you came to the office. A. Correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Things were presented to the sheriff, members of management, as well as there was a letter from my attorney addressing Mr. Jeschke that if he continued further harassment, that charges will be filed against him. Q. Was it your position that Mr. Jeschke was harassing you? A. Mr. Jeschke and my ex-wife went to four police departments, filed four false reports, that were all proven false, and was warned if they filed one more, charges would be filed. My divorce attorney, Debbie Decostro, sent a letter to them through their attorney advising them to cease and desist immediately, that enough is enough. At that point, everything stopped with Mr. Jeschke. Q. And when in that series of events you just described did the sheriff or someone from the sheriff's department question you about your actions involving Mr. Jeschke? A. George David and the chief brought it to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and could have been measured, rather than unavailable? A. If I stuck around for the day, I could have been measured. Q. Wasn't the person there only for a couple of hours to measure people? A. The person wasn't even there at the time. They were on their way there. Q. But it was only a limited period of time they were going to be there? A. Correct. Q. And you were there at those same limited periods of time? A. No. I was there prior to him being there. Q. And you had to leave. A. Correct. Q. You were not on duty that day? A. No. I was on FMLA. Q. But you came to the office.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Things were presented to the sheriff, members of management, as well as there was a letter from my attorney addressing Mr. Jeschke that if he continued further harassment, that charges will be filed against him. Q. Was it your position that Mr. Jeschke was harassing you? A. Mr. Jeschke and my ex-wife went to four police departments, filed four false reports, that were all proven false, and was warned if they filed one more, charges would be filed. My divorce attorney, Debbie Decostro, sent a letter to them through their attorney advising them to cease and desist immediately, that enough is enough. At that point, everything stopped with Mr. Jeschke. Q. And when in that series of events you just described did the sheriff or someone from the sheriff's department question you about your actions involving Mr. Jeschke? A. George David and the chief brought it to my attention that he was there wanting to file a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and could have been measured, rather than unavailable? A. If I stuck around for the day, I could have been measured. Q. Wasn't the person there only for a couple of hours to measure people? A. The person wasn't even there at the time. They were on their way there. Q. But it was only a limited period of time they were going to be there? A. Correct. Q. And you were there at those same limited periods of time? A. No. I was there prior to him being there. Q. And you had to leave. A. Correct. Q. You were not on duty that day? A. No. I was on FMLA. Q. But you came to the office. A. Correct. Q. Why did you come to the office if you were on FMLA?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Things were presented to the sheriff, members of management, as well as there was a letter from my attorney addressing Mr. Jeschke that if he continued further harassment, that charges will be filed against him. Q. Was it your position that Mr. Jeschke was harassing you? A. Mr. Jeschke and my ex-wife went to four police departments, filed four false reports, that were all proven false, and was warned if they filed one more, charges would be filed. My divorce attorney, Debbie Decostro, sent a letter to them through their attorney advising them to cease and desist immediately, that enough is enough. At that point, everything stopped with Mr. Jeschke. Q. And when in that series of events you just described did the sheriff or someone from the sheriff's department question you about your actions involving Mr. Jeschke? A. George David and the chief brought it to my attention that he was there wanting to file a PFA against me, is what the exact verbiage was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and could have been measured, rather than unavailable? A. If I stuck around for the day, I could have been measured. Q. Wasn't the person there only for a couple of hours to measure people? A. The person wasn't even there at the time. They were on their way there. Q. But it was only a limited period of time they were going to be there? A. Correct. Q. And you were there at those same limited periods of time? A. No. I was there prior to him being there. Q. And you had to leave. A. Correct. Q. You were not on duty that day? A. No. I was on FMLA. Q. But you came to the office. A. Correct. Q. Why did you come to the office if you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Things were presented to the sheriff, members of management, as well as there was a letter from my attorney addressing Mr. Jeschke that if he continued further harassment, that charges will be filed against him. Q. Was it your position that Mr. Jeschke was harassing you? A. Mr. Jeschke and my ex-wife went to four police departments, filed four false reports, that were all proven false, and was warned if they filed one more, charges would be filed. My divorce attorney, Debbie Decostro, sent a letter to them through their attorney advising them to cease and desist immediately, that enough is enough. At that point, everything stopped with Mr. Jeschke. Q. And when in that series of events you just described did the sheriff or someone from the sheriff's department question you about your actions involving Mr. Jeschke? A. George David and the chief brought it to my attention that he was there wanting to file a

89 BY MS. JONES: Q. And did you ever make an allegation that 1 2 Q. I'm going to show you a September 11, 2 you were going to have him arrested? 3 2011 note from James Jeschke to George David. A. No. Have you ever seen this before? And you can take Q. Were you at a bar when he was there? a minute to read it. I haven't been at a bar for years, as I A. (Witness reviews document.) This is not stated. No. the correct document. So this letter, Exhibit 2, does make Q. What do you mean by that? allegations that you were harassing or stalking A. There was a -- this is something new, him, but you think that was a different letter? 10 completely new to me. This is a completely different letter. I 11 Q. Okay. So you've not seen this before? 11 was never shown this. 12 A. No. I was presented a letter from the In looking at it, does it include some of 12 13 sheriff stating that he was there, James Jeschke 13 the things that were told to you that Mr. Jeschke filed a complaint alleging that I made threats. 14 was claiming, even if you've never seen it? 14 It was addressed, questions were asked and 15 A. Certain things on here that was made to 15 16 answered. At that point, you know, it was over 16 my attention, as far as him wanting to file the and done with. 17 restraining order. 18 Q. So you're referring to a letter that you 18 Q. Okay. Is Randy DoBich a friend of, to your knowledge, of Mr. Jeschke's or a friend of received from the sheriff? 19 19 A. I was shown a copy of. I was not allowed vours? 20 20 21 to keep a copy for myself, no. 21 Randy DoBich, I grew up with his family, Q. But the letter was from the sheriff but he was one of the best men in Mr. Jeschke's 22 23 directed to you? 23 A. No. 24 24 Q. And were you ever told that Mr. DoBich had either made reports or backed up 25 Q. I'm sorry. Who was the letter to and 25 from? Mr. Jeschke's version of events? 1 It was a letter from Mr. Jeschke to the A. No. Because I haven't had contact with 2 2 Mr. DoBich for years. 3 sheriff. 3 Q. So you didn't speak to Mr. DoBich while Q. Do you know the date of the letter? A. (Witness shaking head.) 5 you were in uniform and raise any issues about Do you have a copy of the letter? Mr. Jeschke. No. As I indicated, I was never given a A. No, I did not. 8 сору. Q. Do you know a Joel Chalupiak? Q. And when were you shown it, and by whom? Yes. Δ. By the sheriff. 10 A. 10 Did you ever approach Mr. Chalupiak and O. Sheriff David? 11 11 make comments about your ex-wife? Yes, and Jay Alstadt. Mr. Chalupiak knew my ex-wife and myself 12 12 13 Was that, to your knowledge, after 13 personally. He was a former neighbor, attended Mr. Jeschke had supposedly made complaints about barbecues, and we had functions, and he knew us 14 14 you to the sheriff? both. 15 15 16 A. He had made allegations to a lot of 16 Q. Did you ever talk to him and make a people and the sheriff wanted to know why. When comment that you thought your ex-wife and her new 17 18 I told him to talk to the different people to get 18 boyfriend, Mr. Jeschke, might be doing drugs? answers, he did, and he said, as far as he was 19 19 A. Not to that, no. concerned, that was the end of it. 20 20 What do you mean, not to that, what does 21 Q. So then I quess I'm not entirely clear. 21 that mean? 22 What did the letter that you were shown say? 22 There were comments made about my wife, A. 23 A. That basically, I was stalking, but not about drugs. 24 harassing, making threats to get him out at a 24 Q. What were the comments made to bar, that I was going to have people arrest him. 25 Mr. Chalupiak?

	93	T	95
1	A. She is constantly harassing me, coming up	1	A. No. That was actually to the police
2	with different allegations to different various	2	department.
3	agencies.	3	Q. Who is John Allison?
4	Q. Do you know Donna Michaels?	4	A. Former employee of Jimmy Jeschke.
5	A. Yes.	5	Q. Did you ever speak to Mr. Allison about
6	Q. That is your former mother-in-law?	6	Jeschke?
7	A. Yes.	7	A. Yes.
8	Q. Did you tell her that there was a	8	Q. And was that at the fair?
9	restraining order against Mr. Jeschke in the	9	A. No. It was actually at my house.
10	past?	10	Q. Was Mr. Allison at your house?
11	A. No. I advised her that he was trying to	111	A. Numerous times.
12	get one on me.	12	Q. Why?
13	Q. Did you ever make comments about	13	A. He was a friend of mine. We'd go
14	Mr. Jeschke and having problems with his former	14	hunting, fishing.
15	wife to Domna Michaels?	15	Q. So you never spoke to him while in
16	A. No.	16	uniform about Mr. Jeschke?
17	Q. Did you make any comments about	17	A. No. At the house, yes.
18	Mr. Jeschke and his former wife to anybody else?	18	Q. And who is Holly Betekeefer, Betekeefer?
19	A. No.	19	A. Betekeefer. That is his Jimmy
20	Q. Janice Beall, she is a public official in	20	Jeschke's sister-in-law.
21	Beaver, isn't she?	21	Q. Did you ever make comments to Holly about
22	A. Yes, she is.	22	either your ex-wife or Mr. Jeschke?
23	Q. Did you speak with Ms. Beall about	23	A. About my ex-wife, yes.
24	Mr. Jeschke?	24	Q. What did you say?
25	A. One occasion.	25	A. Just that the whole situation was
l	94	-	96
1	24		30
١.	a	١.	A
1	Q. What was that conversation?	1	terribly wrong.
2	A. Just to let her know that her and I were	2	Q. And how did you know Holly?
3	A. Just to let her know that her and I were friends for years and at no point in time was the	2	Q. And how did you know Holly? A. Holly and I have been friends since we
2 3 4	A. Just to let her know that her and I were friends for years and at no point in time was the actions of her nephew going to reflect on her and	2 3 4	Q. And how did you know Holly? A. Holly and I have been friends since we were in kindergarten.
2 3 4 5	A. Just to let her know that her and I were friends for years and at no point in time was the actions of her nephew going to reflect on her and I.	2 3 4 5	Q. And how did you know Holly? A. Holly and I have been friends since we were in kindergarten. Q. And did you know Mr. Jeschke, too, since
2 3 4 5	A. Just to let her know that her and I were friends for years and at no point in time was the actions of her nephew going to reflect on her and I. Q. Why would you have that conversation with	2 3 4 5	Q. And how did you know Holly? A. Holly and I have been friends since we were in kindergarten. Q. And did you know Mr. Jeschke, too, since you were younger?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Just to let her know that her and I were friends for years and at no point in time was the actions of her nephew going to reflect on her and I. Q. Why would you have that conversation with her?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And how did you know Holly? A. Holly and I have been friends since we were in kindergarten. Q. And did you know Mr. Jeschke, too, since you were younger? A. Mr. Jeschke is a few years younger than
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Just to let her know that her and I were friends for years and at no point in time was the actions of her nephew going to reflect on her and I. Q. Why would you have that conversation with her? A. I made it known to her that he was trying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And how did you know Holly? A. Holly and I have been friends since we were in kindergarten. Q. And did you know Mr. Jeschke, too, since you were younger? A. Mr. Jeschke is a few years younger than me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Just to let her know that her and I were friends for years and at no point in time was the actions of her nephew going to reflect on her and I. Q. Why would you have that conversation with her? A. I made it known to her that he was trying to file false reports against me, and I just told	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And how did you know Holly? A. Holly and I have been friends since we were in kindergarten. Q. And did you know Mr. Jeschke, too, since you were younger? A. Mr. Jeschke is a few years younger than me. Q. Did you know him?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Just to let her know that her and I were friends for years and at no point in time was the actions of her nephew going to reflect on her and I. Q. Why would you have that conversation with her? A. I made it known to her that he was trying to file false reports against me, and I just told her, I said, you know, you and I have been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And how did you know Holly? A. Holly and I have been friends since we were in kindergarten. Q. And did you know Mr. Jeschke, too, since you were younger? A. Mr. Jeschke is a few years younger than me. Q. Did you know him? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Just to let her know that her and I were friends for years and at no point in time was the actions of her nephew going to reflect on her and I. Q. Why would you have that conversation with her? A. I made it known to her that he was trying to file false reports against me, and I just told her, I said, you know, you and I have been friends, I don't want this getting involved, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And how did you know Holly? A. Holly and I have been friends since we were in kindergarten. Q. And did you know Mr. Jeschke, too, since you were younger? A. Mr. Jeschke is a few years younger than me. Q. Did you know him? A. Yes. Q. Were you friends at any point in time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Just to let her know that her and I were friends for years and at no point in time was the actions of her nephew going to reflect on her and I. Q. Why would you have that conversation with her? A. I made it known to her that he was trying to file false reports against me, and I just told her, I said, you know, you and I have been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And how did you know Holly? A. Holly and I have been friends since we were in kindergarten. Q. And did you know Mr. Jeschke, too, since you were younger? A. Mr. Jeschke is a few years younger than me. Q. Did you know him? A. Yes. Q. Were you friends at any point in time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Just to let her know that her and I were friends for years and at no point in time was the actions of her nephew going to reflect on her and I. Q. Why would you have that conversation with her? A. I made it known to her that he was trying to file false reports against me, and I just told her, I said, you know, you and I have been friends, I don't want this getting involved, and she understood.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And how did you know Holly? A. Holly and I have been friends since we were in kindergarten. Q. And did you know Mr. Jeschke, too, since you were younger? A. Mr. Jeschke is a few years younger than me. Q. Did you know him? A. Yes. Q. Were you friends at any point in time? A. Yes. His sister used to hang out with us
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Just to let her know that her and I were friends for years and at no point in time was the actions of her nephew going to reflect on her and I. Q. Why would you have that conversation with her? A. I made it known to her that he was trying to file false reports against me, and I just told her, I said, you know, you and I have been friends, I don't want this getting involved, and she understood. Q. Did she ever tell you to stop bothering	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And how did you know Holly? A. Holly and I have been friends since we were in kindergarten. Q. And did you know Mr. Jeschke, too, since you were younger? A. Mr. Jeschke is a few years younger than me. Q. Did you know him? A. Yes. Q. Were you friends at any point in time? A. Yes. His sister used to hang out with us all the time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Just to let her know that her and I were friends for years and at no point in time was the actions of her nephew going to reflect on her and I. Q. Why would you have that conversation with her? A. I made it known to her that he was trying to file false reports against me, and I just told her, I said, you know, you and I have been friends, I don't want this getting involved, and she understood. Q. Did she ever tell you to stop bothering her or bothering her nephew?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And how did you know Holly? A. Holly and I have been friends since we were in kindergarten. Q. And did you know Mr. Jeschke, too, since you were younger? A. Mr. Jeschke is a few years younger than me. Q. Did you know him? A. Yes. Q. Were you friends at any point in time? A. Yes. His sister used to hang out with us all the time. Q. There's reference here that you have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Just to let her know that her and I were friends for years and at no point in time was the actions of her nephew going to reflect on her and I. Q. Why would you have that conversation with her? A. I made it known to her that he was trying to file false reports against me, and I just told her, I said, you know, you and I have been friends, I don't want this getting involved, and she understood. Q. Did she ever tell you to stop bothering her or bothering her nephew? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And how did you know Holly? A. Holly and I have been friends since we were in kindergarten. Q. And did you know Mr. Jeschke, too, since you were younger? A. Mr. Jeschke is a few years younger than me. Q. Did you know him? A. Yes. Q. Were you friends at any point in time? A. Yes. His sister used to hang out with us all the time. Q. There's reference here that you have a history of stalking Holly that goes back almost
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Just to let her know that her and I were friends for years and at no point in time was the actions of her nephew going to reflect on her and I. Q. Why would you have that conversation with her? A. I made it known to her that he was trying to file false reports against me, and I just told her, I said, you know, you and I have been friends, I don't want this getting involved, and she understood. Q. Did she ever tell you to stop bothering her or bothering her nephew? A. No. Q. And you never made a comment that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And how did you know Holly? A. Holly and I have been friends since we were in kindergarten. Q. And did you know Mr. Jeschke, too, since you were younger? A. Mr. Jeschke is a few years younger than me. Q. Did you know him? A. Yes. Q. Were you friends at any point in time? A. Yes. His sister used to hang out with us all the time. Q. There's reference here that you have a history of stalking Holly that goes back almost 20 years. Has anyone ever made that allegation,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Just to let her know that her and I were friends for years and at no point in time was the actions of her nephew going to reflect on her and I. Q. Why would you have that conversation with her? A. I made it known to her that he was trying to file false reports against me, and I just told her, I said, you know, you and I have been friends, I don't want this getting involved, and she understood. Q. Did she ever tell you to stop bothering her or bothering her nephew? A. No. Q. And you never made a comment that Mr. Jeschke was an alcoholic or had problems with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And how did you know Holly? A. Holly and I have been friends since we were in kindergarten. Q. And did you know Mr. Jeschke, too, since you were younger? A. Mr. Jeschke is a few years younger than me. Q. Did you know him? A. Yes. Q. Were you friends at any point in time? A. Yes. His sister used to hang out with us all the time. Q. There's reference here that you have a history of stalking Holly that goes back almost 20 years. Has anyone ever made that allegation, other than in this letter?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Just to let her know that her and I were friends for years and at no point in time was the actions of her nephew going to reflect on her and I. Q. Why would you have that conversation with her? A. I made it known to her that he was trying to file false reports against me, and I just told her, I said, you know, you and I have been friends, I don't want this getting involved, and she understood. Q. Did she ever tell you to stop bothering her or bothering her nephew? A. No. Q. And you never made a comment that Mr. Jeschke was an alcoholic or had problems with drinking?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And how did you know Holly? A. Holly and I have been friends since we were in kindergarten. Q. And did you know Mr. Jeschke, too, since you were younger? A. Mr. Jeschke is a few years younger than me. Q. Did you know him? A. Yes. Q. Were you friends at any point in time? A. Yes. His sister used to hang out with us all the time. Q. There's reference here that you have a history of stalking Holly that goes back almost 20 years. Has anyone ever made that allegation, other than in this letter? A. No. That is kind of shocking.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Just to let her know that her and I were friends for years and at no point in time was the actions of her nephew going to reflect on her and I. Q. Why would you have that conversation with her? A. I made it known to her that he was trying to file false reports against me, and I just told her, I said, you know, you and I have been friends, I don't want this getting involved, and she understood. Q. Did she ever tell you to stop bothering her or bothering her nephew? A. No. Q. And you never made a comment that Mr. Jeschke was an alcoholic or had problems with drinking? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And how did you know Holly? A. Holly and I have been friends since we were in kindergarten. Q. And did you know Mr. Jeschke, too, since you were younger? A. Mr. Jeschke is a few years younger than me. Q. Did you know him? A. Yes. Q. Were you friends at any point in time? A. Yes. His sister used to hang out with us all the time. Q. There's reference here that you have a history of stalking Holly that goes back almost 20 years. Has anyone ever made that allegation, other than in this letter? A. No. That is kind of shocking. Q. Holly never made that claim or asked you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Just to let her know that her and I were friends for years and at no point in time was the actions of her nephew going to reflect on her and I. Q. Why would you have that conversation with her? A. I made it known to her that he was trying to file false reports against me, and I just told her, I said, you know, you and I have been friends, I don't want this getting involved, and she understood. Q. Did she ever tell you to stop bothering her or bothering her nephew? A. No. Q. And you never made a comment that Mr. Jeschke was an alcoholic or had problems with drinking? A. No. Q. Did you ever report to anyone that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And how did you know Holly? A. Holly and I have been friends since we were in kindergarten. Q. And did you know Mr. Jeschke, too, since you were younger? A. Mr. Jeschke is a few years younger than me. Q. Did you know him? A. Yes. Q. Were you friends at any point in time? A. Yes. His sister used to hang out with us all the time. Q. There's reference here that you have a history of stalking Holly that goes back almost 20 years. Has anyone ever made that allegation, other than in this letter? A. No. That is kind of shocking. Q. Holly never made that claim or asked you to stay away from her?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Just to let her know that her and I were friends for years and at no point in time was the actions of her nephew going to reflect on her and I. Q. Why would you have that conversation with her? A. I made it known to her that he was trying to file false reports against me, and I just told her, I said, you know, you and I have been friends, I don't want this getting involved, and she understood. Q. Did she ever tell you to stop bothering her or bothering her nephew? A. No. Q. And you never made a comment that Mr. Jeschke was an alcoholic or had problems with drinking? A. No. Q. Did you ever report to anyone that Mr. Jeschke was driving past your house and doing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And how did you know Holly? A. Holly and I have been friends since we were in kindergarten. Q. And did you know Mr. Jeschke, too, since you were younger? A. Mr. Jeschke is a few years younger than me. Q. Did you know him? A. Yes. Q. Were you friends at any point in time? A. Yes. His sister used to hang out with us all the time. Q. There's reference here that you have a history of stalking Holly that goes back almost 20 years. Has anyone ever made that allegation, other than in this letter? A. No. That is kind of shocking. Q. Holly never made that claim or asked you to stay away from her? A. Never.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Just to let her know that her and I were friends for years and at no point in time was the actions of her nephew going to reflect on her and I. Q. Why would you have that conversation with her? A. I made it known to her that he was trying to file false reports against me, and I just told her, I said, you know, you and I have been friends, I don't want this getting involved, and she understood. Q. Did she ever tell you to stop bothering her or bothering her nephew? A. No. Q. And you never made a comment that Mr. Jeschke was an alcoholic or had problems with drinking? A. No. Q. Did you ever report to anyone that Mr. Jeschke was driving past your house and doing burnouts in front of your house?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And how did you know Holly? A. Holly and I have been friends since we were in kindergarten. Q. And did you know Mr. Jeschke, too, since you were younger? A. Mr. Jeschke is a few years younger than me. Q. Did you know him? A. Yes. Q. Were you friends at any point in time? A. Yes. His sister used to hang out with us all the time. Q. There's reference here that you have a history of stalking Holly that goes back almost 20 years. Has anyone ever made that allegation, other than in this letter? A. No. That is kind of shocking. Q. Holly never made that claim or asked you to stay away from her? A. Never. Q. Did you speak to your ex-wife about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Just to let her know that her and I were friends for years and at no point in time was the actions of her nephew going to reflect on her and I. Q. Why would you have that conversation with her? A. I made it known to her that he was trying to file false reports against me, and I just told her, I said, you know, you and I have been friends, I don't want this getting involved, and she understood. Q. Did she ever tell you to stop bothering her or bothering her nephew? A. No. Q. And you never made a comment that Mr. Jeschke was an alcoholic or had problems with drinking? A. No. Q. Did you ever report to anyone that Mr. Jeschke was driving past your house and doing burnouts in front of your house? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And how did you know Holly? A. Holly and I have been friends since we were in kindergarten. Q. And did you know Mr. Jeschke, too, since you were younger? A. Mr. Jeschke is a few years younger than me. Q. Did you know him? A. Yes. Q. Were you friends at any point in time? A. Yes. His sister used to hang out with us all the time. Q. There's reference here that you have a history of stalking Holly that goes back almost 20 years. Has anyone ever made that allegation, other than in this letter? A. No. That is kind of shocking. Q. Holly never made that claim or asked you to stay away from her? A. Never. Q. Did you speak to your ex-wife about Jeschke?

CURTIS LARRICK A. I inquired why is he going to my place of sexual activity with him, so you don't apply to 1 1 employment, why is he filing all of these false this. Sheriff David also told him that. 2 Q. So he went to multiple police departments 3 Q. What did she say? to try to stop you from harassing him, from his She just laughed and she said, it's --5 perspective, and no one told him -- strike that. And those departments told him that the 6 this ain't over. 6 What did that mean, or how did you only way you could file the PFA was if you had a interpret that? certain kind of relationship, which you two A. I took it that there was more to come. didn't have. 10 Did she tell you that she felt you were 10 A. Correct. Q. Did he file any other kind of charges, to harassing him? 11 11 your knowledge, against you? 12 I never had phone contact, text, message, 12 13 I never had any contact with Mr. Jeschke, ever. 13 A. No. Everything ceased when my attorney filed -- ultimately filed the letter through his 14 O. Whether it was direct contact or not, did your ex-wife ever tell you that she thought you 15 attorney saying enough is enough. 15 Q. Were there other incidents with police were harassing him? 16 16 that were raised either by Mr. Jeschke or your 17 17 A. No. Q. Did she tell you she thought you were ex-wife against you? 18 A. Yes.

20

21

25

1

12

14

17

21

19 harassing her?

20 A.

21

1

6

Q. Did she tell you to stay away from her?

A. She told me to stay away from her family. 22

23 Q. But you didn't think that meant her.

Her family.

25 Who did you think that meant?

Q. And where did she try to file that?

What were those? A. She tried to file a PFA.

O. And when was that?

2016?

A. Yes.

A. Last year. Last March.

longer to go down to my ex in-laws, whether that 2

A. She made it perfectly clear that I am no

was me, my son, she didn't want us associated

with him.

Q. Did she tell you why?

A. She didn't think it was appropriate,

since she remarried.

Q. Was she remarried, though, in 2011?

No. But I'm saying at the time, those

are discussions her and I had pertaining to 10

Mr. Jeschke. That's the only discussions we've 11

had 12

21

13 Q. Was there anything else, other than what

has been referenced in this letter that we just

15 discussed, that you were told Mr. Jeschke was

alleging about you? 16

A. Other than I was told he was at several 17

police departments, Harmony Township, Economy, 18

Baden, all of which trying to file a PFA, and all

20 of them told him the exact same thing.

Q. What did they tell him?

A. Either, A -- they told him, one, you 22

don't qualify. He was not happy with that, he 23

said, why not, they said you're not family. And, 24

two, they said, obviously, you're not engaged in

She filed it with the local magistrate.

She got a temporary with -- I'm trying to

remember the magistrate, now, for Economy.

But it was Economy Borough?

Yes. A.

And then what happened after the

temporary PFA was issued?

My son went to her immediately, my guns

were relinquished to other family members, I had 10

to relinquish my pistol permit. 11

And then what happened?

Shortly after everything, when we had our

first hearing, when it was proven that there was

15 nothing there against me, everything was dropped

immediately. 16

> Ο. Where was that hearing?

18 Beaver County courthouse: A.

In front of who?

20 Juvenile division.

Q. What judge or official?

It was juvenile, I'm trying to remember, 22

J.T. Engel. 23

24 Is that a master?

No. He was one of the social workers.

	101		103	٦
١,	The same of horseing	1	it don't under that you	
1	It was a hearing.		it don't work that way.	Ì
2	Q. What was the basis of the PFA? What did	2	Q. Was her claim the same thing, about the	
3	she say was the basis for the PFA?	3	clothes, or something else?	
4	A. That I struck my son and I pushed him.	4	A. She was just alleging that I was abusing	
5	She filed a PFA on behalf of my son, not for her	5 _	my son and whatnot, and they said they'll make	1
6	directly.	6	the appropriate calls, but they said, you have to	
7	Q. And what was the testimony at the	7	report that to the appropriate agency.	
8	hearing?	8	Q. Do you know if she did or they did report	
9	A. There was none.	9	that to anybody else?	
10	Q. There was no testimony?	10	A. Not sure. I never received any	
11	A. No. They introduced, my son was he	11	further	1
12	was given a forensic examination at Children's	12	Q. Did you ever have contact from Baden	1
13	Hospital, and it was proven that he was coached	13	police?	1
14	and coerced and that nothing happened. It was	14	A. Yes.	1
15	later determined, once that was produced from my	15	Q. And what was that about?	1
16	attorney to them, Krista dropped everything	16	A. Pertaining to the custody issues.	
17	immediately.	17	Q. And do you recall when that was?	-
18	Q. Was there any other time that any	18	A. There were several occasions where I	
19	criminal charges or other charges were filed by	19	would be there for the custodial exchange, as far	
20	your wife or involving your wife?	20	as for Cole, to pick him up, she wouldn't show	
21	A. She made numerous allegations, but no	21	up. Or when she was there, upon doing so, she	
22	charges were ever there were reports from	22	would try to provoke a situation by flipping me	
23	multiple police departments.	23	off, saying a few things, and I just kept my	
24	Q. And which police departments?	24	mouth shut, gave my son a hug and said let's go.	
25	A. Harmony Township.	25	Q. How did the police become involved in	
		i		- 1
	102		104	_
1	Q. And when was that?	1	those, if at all?	
2	Q. And when was that? A. Immediately after we separated, 2009 to	2	those, if at all? A. I actually called them.	
2	Q. And when was that? A. Immediately after we separated, 2009 to 2010.	2	those, if at all? A. I actually called them. Q. And do you recall when that was?	
2 3 4	Q. And when was that? A. Immediately after we separated, 2009 to 2010. Q. And what was the report made?	2 3 4	those, if at all? A. I actually called them. Q. And do you recall when that was? A. Not sure, but I have all the reports.	
2 3 4 5	Q. And when was that? A. Immediately after we separated, 2009 to 2010. Q. And what was the report made? A. Offhand, I don't remember the exact date.	2 3 4 5	those, if at all? A. I actually called them. Q. And do you recall when that was? A. Not sure, but I have all the reports. Q. Was that a report that occurred at the	
2 3 4 5	Q. And when was that? A. Immediately after we separated, 2009 to 2010. Q. And what was the report made? A. Offhand, I don't remember the exact date. Q. What was the nature of the report, what	2 3 4 5	those, if at all? A. I actually called them. Q. And do you recall when that was? A. Not sure, but I have all the reports. Q. Was that a report that occurred at the school or relating to a school exchange or a	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And when was that? A. Immediately after we separated, 2009 to 2010. Q. And what was the report made? A. Offhand, I don't remember the exact date. Q. What was the nature of the report, what was claimed?	2 3 4 5 6	those, if at all? A. I actually called them. Q. And do you recall when that was? A. Not sure, but I have all the reports. Q. Was that a report that occurred at the school or relating to a school exchange or a visit at the school?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And when was that? A. Immediately after we separated, 2009 to 2010. Q. And what was the report made? A. Offhand, I don't remember the exact date. Q. What was the nature of the report, what was claimed? A. I apologize for laughing. The initial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	those, if at all? A. I actually called them. Q. And do you recall when that was? A. Not sure, but I have all the reports. Q. Was that a report that occurred at the school or relating to a school exchange or a visit at the school? A. That was a different incident.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And when was that? A. Immediately after we separated, 2009 to 2010. Q. And what was the report made? A. Offhand, I don't remember the exact date. Q. What was the nature of the report, what was claimed? A. I apologize for laughing. The initial claim was that I cut several of her lingerie,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	those, if at all? A. I actually called them. Q. And do you recall when that was? A. Not sure, but I have all the reports. Q. Was that a report that occurred at the school or relating to a school exchange or a visit at the school? A. That was a different incident. Q. What was that?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And when was that? A. Immediately after we separated, 2009 to 2010. Q. And what was the report made? A. Offhand, I don't remember the exact date. Q. What was the nature of the report, what was claimed? A. I apologize for laughing. The initial claim was that I cut several of her lingerie, undergarments.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I actually called them. Q. And do you recall when that was? A. Not sure, but I have all the reports. Q. Was that a report that occurred at the school or relating to a school exchange or a visit at the school? A. That was a different incident. Q. What was that? A. My ex showed up at State Street	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And when was that? A. Immediately after we separated, 2009 to 2010. Q. And what was the report made? A. Offhand, I don't remember the exact date. Q. What was the nature of the report, what was claimed? A. I apologize for laughing. The initial claim was that I cut several of her lingerie, undergarments. Q. And who responded to that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	those, if at all? A. I actually called them. Q. And do you recall when that was? A. Not sure, but I have all the reports. Q. Was that a report that occurred at the school or relating to a school exchange or a visit at the school? A. That was a different incident. Q. What was that? A. My ex showed up at State Street Elementary School, tried to pick up my son, the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And when was that? A. Immediately after we separated, 2009 to 2010. Q. And what was the report made? A. Offhand, I don't remember the exact date. Q. What was the nature of the report, what was claimed? A. I apologize for laughing. The initial claim was that I cut several of her lingerie, undergarments. Q. And who responded to that? A. Harmony Township.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	those, if at all? A. I actually called them. Q. And do you recall when that was? A. Not sure, but I have all the reports. Q. Was that a report that occurred at the school or relating to a school exchange or a visit at the school? A. That was a different incident. Q. What was that? A. My ex showed up at State Street Elementary School, tried to pick up my son, the school said, okay, we're aware of the custody	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And when was that? A. Immediately after we separated, 2009 to 2010. Q. And what was the report made? A. Offhand, I don't remember the exact date. Q. What was the nature of the report, what was claimed? A. I apologize for laughing. The initial claim was that I cut several of her lingerie, undergarments. Q. And who responded to that? A. Harmony Township. Q. Anyone in particular that you can recall?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	those, if at all? A. I actually called them. Q. And do you recall when that was? A. Not sure, but I have all the reports. Q. Was that a report that occurred at the school or relating to a school exchange or a visit at the school? A. That was a different incident. Q. What was that? A. My ex showed up at State Street Elementary School, tried to pick up my son, the school said, okay, we're aware of the custody arrangement, Curt has full custody, did you	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And when was that? A. Immediately after we separated, 2009 to 2010. Q. And what was the report made? A. Offhand, I don't remember the exact date. Q. What was the nature of the report, what was claimed? A. I apologize for laughing. The initial claim was that I cut several of her lingerie, undergarments. Q. And who responded to that? A. Harmony Township. Q. Anyone in particular that you can recall? A. I'm not sure if it was Jason Vular.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	those, if at all? A. I actually called them. Q. And do you recall when that was? A. Not sure, but I have all the reports. Q. Was that a report that occurred at the school or relating to a school exchange or a visit at the school? A. That was a different incident. Q. What was that? A. My ex showed up at State Street Elementary School, tried to pick up my son, the school said, okay, we're aware of the custody arrangement, Curt has full custody, did you notify Curt? She said, no, I don't have to, I'm	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And when was that? A. Immediately after we separated, 2009 to 2010. Q. And what was the report made? A. Offhand, I don't remember the exact date. Q. What was the nature of the report, what was claimed? A. I apologize for laughing. The initial claim was that I cut several of her lingerie, undergarments. Q. And who responded to that? A. Harmony Township. Q. Anyone in particular that you can recall? A. I'm not sure if it was Jason Vular. Q. What came of that report?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I actually called them. Q. And do you recall when that was? A. Not sure, but I have all the reports. Q. Was that a report that occurred at the school or relating to a school exchange or a visit at the school? A. That was a different incident. Q. What was that? A. My ex showed up at State Street Elementary School, tried to pick up my son, the school said, okay, we're aware of the custody arrangement, Curt has full custody, did you notify Curt? She said, no, I don't have to, I'm the mother, I'll take him when I want. They said	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And when was that? A. Immediately after we separated, 2009 to 2010. Q. And what was the report made? A. Offhand, I don't remember the exact date. Q. What was the nature of the report, what was claimed? A. I apologize for laughing. The initial claim was that I cut several of her lingerie, undergarments. Q. And who responded to that? A. Harmony Township. Q. Anyone in particular that you can recall? A. I'm not sure if it was Jason Vular. Q. What came of that report? A. Absolutely nothing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I actually called them. Q. And do you recall when that was? A. Not sure, but I have all the reports. Q. Was that a report that occurred at the school or relating to a school exchange or a visit at the school? A. That was a different incident. Q. What was that? A. My ex showed up at State Street Elementary School, tried to pick up my son, the school said, okay, we're aware of the custody arrangement, Curt has full custody, did you notify Curt? She said, no, I don't have to, I'm the mother, I'll take him when I want. They said it don't work that way.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And when was that? A. Immediately after we separated, 2009 to 2010. Q. And what was the report made? A. Offhand, I don't remember the exact date. Q. What was the nature of the report, what was claimed? A. I apologize for laughing. The initial claim was that I cut several of her lingerie, undergarments. Q. And who responded to that? A. Harmony Township. Q. Anyone in particular that you can recall? A. I'm not sure if it was Jason Vular. Q. What came of that report? A. Absolutely nothing. Q. Had you cut her clothes up?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I actually called them. Q. And do you recall when that was? A. Not sure, but I have all the reports. Q. Was that a report that occurred at the school or relating to a school exchange or a visit at the school? A. That was a different incident. Q. What was that? A. My ex showed up at State Street Elementary School, tried to pick up my son, the school said, okay, we're aware of the custody arrangement, Curt has full custody, did you notify Curt? She said, no, I don't have to, I'm the mother, I'll take him when I want. They said it don't work that way. They then called me at the sheriff's	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And when was that? A. Immediately after we separated, 2009 to 2010. Q. And what was the report made? A. Offhand, I don't remember the exact date. Q. What was the nature of the report, what was claimed? A. I apologize for laughing. The initial claim was that I cut several of her lingerie, undergarments. Q. And who responded to that? A. Harmony Township. Q. Anyone in particular that you can recall? A. I'm not sure if it was Jason Vular. Q. What came of that report? A. Absolutely nothing. Q. Had you cut her clothes up? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	those, if at all? A. I actually called them. Q. And do you recall when that was? A. Not sure, but I have all the reports. Q. Was that a report that occurred at the school or relating to a school exchange or a visit at the school? A. That was a different incident. Q. What was that? A. My ex showed up at State Street Elementary School, tried to pick up my son, the school said, okay, we're aware of the custody arrangement, Curt has full custody, did you notify Curt? She said, no, I don't have to, I'm the mother, I'll take him when I want. They said it don't work that way. They then called me at the sheriff's office, the chief and jail staff immediately	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And when was that? A. Immediately after we separated, 2009 to 2010. Q. And what was the report made? A. Offhand, I don't remember the exact date. Q. What was the nature of the report, what was claimed? A. I apologize for laughing. The initial claim was that I cut several of her lingerie, undergarments. Q. And who responded to that? A. Harmony Township. Q. Anyone in particular that you can recall? A. I'm not sure if it was Jason Vular. Q. What came of that report? A. Absolutely nothing. Q. Had you cut her clothes up? A. No. Q. What other police departments did she	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I actually called them. Q. And do you recall when that was? A. Not sure, but I have all the reports. Q. Was that a report that occurred at the school or relating to a school exchange or a visit at the school? A. That was a different incident. Q. What was that? A. My ex showed up at State Street Elementary School, tried to pick up my son, the school said, okay, we're aware of the custody arrangement, Curt has full custody, did you notify Curt? She said, no, I don't have to, I'm the mother, I'll take him when I want. They said it don't work that way. They then called me at the sheriff's office, the chief and jail staff immediately pulled me from my courtroom, explained what	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And when was that? A. Immediately after we separated, 2009 to 2010. Q. And what was the report made? A. Offhand, I don't remember the exact date. Q. What was the nature of the report, what was claimed? A. I apologize for laughing. The initial claim was that I cut several of her lingerie, undergarments. Q. And who responded to that? A. Harmony Township. Q. Anyone in particular that you can recall? A. I'm not sure if it was Jason Vular. Q. What came of that report? A. Absolutely nothing. Q. Had you cut her clothes up? A. No. Q. What other police departments did she make reports to, to your knowledge?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I actually called them. Q. And do you recall when that was? A. Not sure, but I have all the reports. Q. Was that a report that occurred at the school or relating to a school exchange or a visit at the school? A. That was a different incident. Q. What was that? A. My ex showed up at State Street Elementary School, tried to pick up my son, the school said, okay, we're aware of the custody arrangement, Curt has full custody, did you notify Curt? She said, no, I don't have to, I'm the mother, I'll take him when I want. They said it don't work that way. They then called me at the sheriff's office, the chief and jail staff immediately pulled me from my courtroom, explained what they the call that they got. They got a call	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And when was that? A. Immediately after we separated, 2009 to 2010. Q. And what was the report made? A. Offhand, I don't remember the exact date. Q. What was the nature of the report, what was claimed? A. I apologize for laughing. The initial claim was that I cut several of her lingerie, undergarments. Q. And who responded to that? A. Harmony Township. Q. Anyone in particular that you can recall? A. I'm not sure if it was Jason Vular. Q. What came of that report? A. Absolutely nothing. Q. Had you cut her clothes up? A. No. Q. What other police departments did she make reports to, to your knowledge? A. Economy, and they told her that she	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	those, if at all? A. I actually called them. Q. And do you recall when that was? A. Not sure, but I have all the reports. Q. Was that a report that occurred at the school or relating to a school exchange or a visit at the school? A. That was a different incident. Q. What was that? A. My ex showed up at State Street Elementary School, tried to pick up my son, the school said, okay, we're aware of the custody arrangement, Curt has full custody, did you notify Curt? She said, no, I don't have to, I'm the mother, I'll take him when I want. They said it don't work that way. They then called me at the sheriff's office, the chief and jail staff immediately pulled me from my courtroom, explained what they — the call that they got. They got a call from the 911 center, the 911 center called me	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And when was that? A. Immediately after we separated, 2009 to 2010. Q. And what was the report made? A. Offhand, I don't remember the exact date. Q. What was the nature of the report, what was claimed? A. I apologize for laughing. The initial claim was that I cut several of her lingerie, undergarments. Q. And who responded to that? A. Harmony Township. Q. Anyone in particular that you can recall? A. I'm not sure if it was Jason Vular. Q. What came of that report? A. Absolutely nothing. Q. Had you cut her clothes up? A. No. Q. What other police departments did she make reports to, to your knowledge? A. Economy, and they told her that she didn't have, that there was not jurisdiction,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I actually called them. Q. And do you recall when that was? A. Not sure, but I have all the reports. Q. Was that a report that occurred at the school or relating to a school exchange or a visit at the school? A. That was a different incident. Q. What was that? A. My ex showed up at State Street Elementary School, tried to pick up my son, the school said, okay, we're aware of the custody arrangement, Curt has full custody, did you notify Curt? She said, no, I don't have to, I'm the mother, I'll take him when I want. They said it don't work that way. They then called me at the sheriff's office, the chief and jail staff immediately pulled me from my courtroom, explained what they — the call that they got. They got a call from the 911 center, the 911 center called me back, advised me of what was going on, they	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And when was that? A. Immediately after we separated, 2009 to 2010. Q. And what was the report made? A. Offhand, I don't remember the exact date. Q. What was the nature of the report, what was claimed? A. I apologize for laughing. The initial claim was that I cut several of her lingerie, undergarments. Q. And who responded to that? A. Harmony Township. Q. Anyone in particular that you can recall? A. I'm not sure if it was Jason Vular. Q. What came of that report? A. Absolutely nothing. Q. Had you cut her clothes up? A. No. Q. What other police departments did she make reports to, to your knowledge? A. Economy, and they told her that she didn't have, that there was not jurisdiction, that whatever she wanted, she had to go through	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I actually called them. Q. And do you recall when that was? A. Not sure, but I have all the reports. Q. Was that a report that occurred at the school or relating to a school exchange or a visit at the school? A. That was a different incident. Q. What was that? A. My ex showed up at State Street Elementary School, tried to pick up my son, the school said, okay, we're aware of the custody arrangement, Curt has full custody, did you notify Curt? She said, no, I don't have to, I'm the mother, I'll take him when I want. They said it don't work that way. They then called me at the sheriff's office, the chief and jail staff immediately pulled me from my courtroom, explained what they the call that they got. They got a call from the 911 center, the 911 center called me back, advised me of what was going on, they transferred me to Baden police, they said, you	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And when was that? A. Immediately after we separated, 2009 to 2010. Q. And what was the report made? A. Offhand, I don't remember the exact date. Q. What was the nature of the report, what was claimed? A. I apologize for laughing. The initial claim was that I cut several of her lingerie, undergarments. Q. And who responded to that? A. Harmony Township. Q. Anyone in particular that you can recall? A. I'm not sure if it was Jason Vular. Q. What came of that report? A. Absolutely nothing. Q. Had you cut her clothes up? A. No. Q. What other police departments did she make reports to, to your knowledge? A. Economy, and they told her that she didn't have, that there was not jurisdiction,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I actually called them. Q. And do you recall when that was? A. Not sure, but I have all the reports. Q. Was that a report that occurred at the school or relating to a school exchange or a visit at the school? A. That was a different incident. Q. What was that? A. My ex showed up at State Street Elementary School, tried to pick up my son, the school said, okay, we're aware of the custody arrangement, Curt has full custody, did you notify Curt? She said, no, I don't have to, I'm the mother, I'll take him when I want. They said it don't work that way. They then called me at the sheriff's office, the chief and jail staff immediately pulled me from my courtroom, explained what they — the call that they got. They got a call from the 911 center, the 911 center called me back, advised me of what was going on, they	

1

6

18

1 approval, I left, went down, Baden police told me

- 2 to meet them at the back of the building. Went
- 3 to the back of the building, teachers were there,
- they were in tears, they said she's out there
- 5 pretty much flipping out saying she's taking Cole
- 6 and nobody is going to stop her.
 - Q. And what was the ultimate resolution?
- 8 A. I left with my son, they tried to get me
- 9 out of there so there would not be a conflict,
- 10 which I understood. The chief and the officers
- 11 that were there tried to explain to Krista, they
- 12 said, as a courtesy, we will give you this one
- 13 time, you need to calm down, but you can't be
- 14 flipping out in a school like this, you could be
- 15 arrested, there's a custody order. And she
- 16 threatened to sue them and everybody else. And
- 17 that was that incident.
- 18 Q. Any others where you can recall the
- 19 police being called?
- 20 A. Oh, yes.
- 21 O. What were they?
- 22 A. There was one when I was on vacation in
- 23 Ocean City, Maryland.
- Q. What happened there?
- 25 A. I was down there with a good friend, Matt

Krista called Ocean City police, saying that I

107

- 2 was the one that was abusive and that -- and she
- 3 reported to them that if any officer showed up,
- 4 that I would shoot them, that I was under a lot
- of stress, that I was under medication, that she
 - spoke to my office on numerous occasions about
- 7 these situations.

8 After Ocean City police conducted a very

- 9 thorough hour and a half investigation of all
- 10 parties involved, after talking to my daughter,
- 11 myself, and it was determined even after talking
- 12 to Cole, it never happened. They said they're
- going to refer to Children and Youth here for
- 14 charges to be filed on Krista for false reports.
- 15 CYS up here did nothing because they said it was
- 16 out of their jurisdiction because it actually
- 17 happened in the state of Maryland.
 - Q. Did you follow up with CYS on that?
- 19 A. Oh, yes.
- 20 Q. And they wouldn't do that for the
- 21 jurisdictional reason?
- 22 A. That was the only reason. I immediately
- 23 called, once the situation happened, my chief and
- 24 the sheriff's office to let them know. It was
- 25 protocol. Police were called. I was involved in

106

1

2

5

9

15

- Jones, one of the other deputies, my daughter and
- 2 my son. My daughter and my son got into a
- 3 typical brother/sister sibling argument, I told
- 4 them both to shut up, we're here to have a good
- 5 time, let's go on the beach. I told them --
- opened up the sliding glass door, I said, look,
 beach. It's beautiful. Let's have fun. Let's
-

1

- 9 We proceed to go down. My son said, I'll
- 10 be there in a few minutes. It was only a matter
- 11 of 60 yards. You open up the door, you're right
- 12 there. Ten, fifteen minutes goes by, no Cole.
- 13 That's my son's first name, Cole. We're like,
- 14 let's go up and check on him. I get there, and
- 15 there are three officers there.
- 16 And next thing I knew the one officer
- 17 said, are you Curt Larrick? I said, yeah. I was
- 18 placed in handcuffs, sat on the back balcony.
- 19 Matt was detained, he was placed in handcuffs,
- 20 and my daughter was detained.
- 21 Turns out that immediately after we left,
- 22 my ex had called to check on the kids, see how
- 23 they were doing, Cole told them that him and
- 24 Annessia got into a fight. And one thing led to
- 25 another, and somehow, the next thing you know,

- a situation. Told them the whole thing. I said,
- if there's any problems, this is the supervisor's
- 3 name, this is what happened.
 - Everybody agreed, I did nothing wrong,
 - and it was another situation where my ex filed
 - another false report.
- Q. You said you maintained at least some of
- those reports yourself?
 - A. I have all of them.
- 10 MS. JONES: We'll make a follow-up
- 11 request for that, just to make sure we're not
- 12 misunderstanding anything.
- 13 A. One should be on file with the sheriff's
- 14 office.
 - Q. Why so?
- 16 A. I gave them a copy. And it was later
- 17 divulged to me that the sheriff's office actually
- 18 called Ocean City police for a copy of the
- 19 report, so they have two. Yeah.
- 20 Q. Were you, other than the demotion that
- 21 we've talked about and the incident with Hurst
- 22 where you were referred to EAP, and I'm not sure
- 23 if we covered anything else already, but is there
- 24 any other -- we talked about the measuring for
- 25 the vest issue.

	109	Γ	1	111
١.	• 45-	١.		
1	A. Yes.	1	have a the van was clearly outdated. It	
2	Q. Is there any other events that you can	2	didn't have handles, it didn't have any apparatus	
3	recall in which you were either counseled or	3	to hold on to. It was deplorable.	
4	disciplined or told that there was a concern	4	Q. Did you grieve that discipline?	
5	about some activity you mentioned attendance	5	A. No. I was told it was non-grievable.	
6	earlier that the sheriff had of you by your FMLA,	6	Q. Why would that be?	
7	and you connected those two.	7	A. I was just told that by Mike Tibolet.	
8	Anything else you can recall?	8	Q. Who was Mike vis-a-vis	
9	A. Yes.	9	A. At the time, he was the union president.	
10	Q. What was that?	10	Q. Were you aware that there was discipline	
11	A. One was I was suspended for five days due	11	that was not grievable?	
12	to not wearing my seat belt.	12	A. That was news to me.	
13	Q. Okay. And is that on duty, right?	13	Q. And your position is they said you could	
14	A. I was on duty.	14	not grieve it, rather than they would not support	
15	Q. In the patrol car?	15	you grieving it.	
16	A. Yes. I was a passenger.	16	A. Both.	
17	Q. And what was the nature of the	17	Q. And did they give you a reason as to why	
18	discipline?	18	they wouldn't support you grieving it?	
19	A. Told me to describe what happened. I	19	A. They cited another case that was with a	
20	don't understand, I got five days for not having	20	DFW worker, it was very similar, that didn't have	
21	my seat belt on.	21	a seat belt on, and they said it was irrelevant	
22	Q. Did you think that was did you wear	22	whether it had it or didn't, he got five days,	
23	your seat belt or were you not wearing your seat	23	county policy states you're in a vehicle, you	
24	belt?	24	don't have it, this is what happens.	
25	A. It wasn't physically possible.	25	Q. Was that because they believed that if	
23	A. It must be payable to probable to	"	g. The date seemen day selleved date if	
	110]	112
1	Q. Why?	1	you knew that, you should have told somebody	112
1 2		1 2		112
1	Q. Why?		you knew that, you should have told somebody	112
2	Q. Why? A. The van that we were in did not have the	2	you knew that, you should have told somebody that?	112
2	Q. Why? A. The van that we were in did not have the seat belt on my side, but I was told that was	2	you knew that, you should have told somebody that? A. That was reported numerous times to the	112
2 3 4	Q. Why? A. The van that we were in did not have the seat belt on my side, but I was told that was irrelevant. I should have reported it or I	2 3 4	you knew that, you should have told somebody that? A. That was reported numerous times to the County, and I shouldn't say the County, to the	112
2 3 4 5	Q. Why? A. The van that we were in did not have the seat belt on my side, but I was told that was irrelevant. I should have reported it or I should have not even got in the vehicle. But I was in the vehicle, we got hit, there was an	2 3 4 5	you knew that, you should have told somebody that? A. That was reported numerous times to the County, and I shouldn't say the County, to the individual in charge of the vehicles at the time.	112
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Why? A. The van that we were in did not have the seat belt on my side, but I was told that was irrelevant. I should have reported it or I should have not even got in the vehicle. But I was in the vehicle, we got hit, there was an accident, I got five days.	2 3 4 5 6	you knew that, you should have told somebody that? A. That was reported numerous times to the County, and I shouldn't say the County, to the individual in charge of the vehicles at the time. Q. Who was that? A. John Fratangeli.	112
2 3 4 5	Q. Why? A. The van that we were in did not have the seat belt on my side, but I was told that was irrelevant. I should have reported it or I should have not even got in the vehicle. But I was in the vehicle, we got hit, there was an	2 3 4 5	you knew that, you should have told somebody that? A. That was reported numerous times to the County, and I shouldn't say the County, to the individual in charge of the vehicles at the time. Q. Who was that?	112
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Why? A. The van that we were in did not have the seat belt on my side, but I was told that was irrelevant. I should have reported it or I should have not even got in the vehicle. But I was in the vehicle, we got hit, there was an accident, I got five days. Q. Did you get injured?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you knew that, you should have told somebody that? A. That was reported numerous times to the County, and I shouldn't say the County, to the individual in charge of the vehicles at the time. Q. Who was that? A. John Fratangeli. Q. Did you ever report it?	112
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Why? A. The van that we were in did not have the seat belt on my side, but I was told that was irrelevant. I should have reported it or I should have not even got in the vehicle. But I was in the vehicle, we got hit, there was an accident, I got five days. Q. Did you get injured? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you knew that, you should have told somebody that? A. That was reported numerous times to the County, and I shouldn't say the County, to the individual in charge of the vehicles at the time. Q. Who was that? A. John Fratangeli. Q. Did you ever report it? A. To John Fratangeli, yes.	112
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Why? A. The van that we were in did not have the seat belt on my side, but I was told that was irrelevant. I should have reported it or I should have not even got in the vehicle. But I was in the vehicle, we got hit, there was an accident, I got five days. Q. Did you get injured? A. Yes. Q. Did you have to be off work for the injury?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you knew that, you should have told somebody that? A. That was reported numerous times to the County, and I shouldn't say the County, to the individual in charge of the vehicles at the time. Q. Who was that? A. John Fratangeli. Q. Did you ever report it? A. To John Fratangeli, yes. Q. Were you in that van before then and knew it didn't have seat belts?	112
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Why? A. The van that we were in did not have the seat belt on my side, but I was told that was irrelevant. I should have reported it or I should have not even got in the vehicle. But I was in the vehicle, we got hit, there was an accident, I got five days. Q. Did you get injured? A. Yes. Q. Did you have to be off work for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you knew that, you should have told somebody that? A. That was reported numerous times to the County, and I shouldn't say the County, to the individual in charge of the vehicles at the time. Q. Who was that? A. John Fratangeli. Q. Did you ever report it? A. To John Fratangeli, yes. Q. Were you in that van before then and knew it didn't have seat belts? A. Yes. Passenger seat belts. Not driver,	1112
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Why? A. The van that we were in did not have the seat belt on my side, but I was told that was irrelevant. I should have reported it or I should have not even got in the vehicle. But I was in the vehicle, we got hit, there was an accident, I got five days. Q. Did you get injured? A. Yes. Q. Did you have to be off work for the injury? A. For three days, I think I was off. I was back to work in a cast for several months.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you knew that, you should have told somebody that? A. That was reported numerous times to the County, and I shouldn't say the County, to the individual in charge of the vehicles at the time. Q. Who was that? A. John Fratangeli. Q. Did you ever report it? A. To John Fratangeli, yes. Q. Were you in that van before then and knew it didn't have seat belts? A. Yes. Passenger seat belts. Not driver, just passenger.	1112
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Why? A. The van that we were in did not have the seat belt on my side, but I was told that was irrelevant. I should have reported it or I should have not even got in the vehicle. But I was in the vehicle, we got hit, there was an accident, I got five days. Q. Did you get injured? A. Yes. Q. Did you have to be off work for the injury? A. For three days, I think I was off. I was back to work in a cast for several months. Q. Did you break a bone?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you knew that, you should have told somebody that? A. That was reported numerous times to the County, and I shouldn't say the County, to the individual in charge of the vehicles at the time. Q. Who was that? A. John Fratangeli. Q. Did you ever report it? A. To John Fratangeli, yes. Q. Were you in that van before then and knew it didn't have seat belts? A. Yes. Passenger seat belts. Not driver, just passenger. Q. But you knew that?	1112
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Why? A. The van that we were in did not have the seat belt on my side, but I was told that was irrelevant. I should have reported it or I should have not even got in the vehicle. But I was in the vehicle, we got hit, there was an accident, I got five days. Q. Did you get injured? A. Yes. Q. Did you have to be off work for the injury? A. For three days, I think I was off. I was back to work in a cast for several months. Q. Did you break a bone? A. No. I tore ligaments, tendons in my left	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you knew that, you should have told somebody that? A. That was reported numerous times to the County, and I shouldn't say the County, to the individual in charge of the vehicles at the time. Q. Who was that? A. John Fratangeli. Q. Did you ever report it? A. To John Fratangeli, yes. Q. Were you in that van before then and knew it didn't have seat belts? A. Yes. Passenger seat belts. Not driver, just passenger. Q. But you knew that? A. Oh, yeah.	1112
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Why? A. The van that we were in did not have the seat belt on my side, but I was told that was irrelevant. I should have reported it or I should have not even got in the vehicle. But I was in the vehicle, we got hit, there was an accident, I got five days. Q. Did you get injured? A. Yes. Q. Did you have to be off work for the injury? A. For three days, I think I was off. I was back to work in a cast for several months. Q. Did you break a bone? A. No. I tore ligaments, tendons in my left wrist.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you knew that, you should have told somebody that? A. That was reported numerous times to the County, and I shouldn't say the County, to the individual in charge of the vehicles at the time. Q. Who was that? A. John Fratangeli. Q. Did you ever report it? A. To John Fratangeli, yes. Q. Were you in that van before then and knew it didn't have seat belts? A. Yes. Passenger seat belts. Not driver, just passenger. Q. But you knew that? A. Oh, yeah. Q. Were you disciplined for anything else	1112
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Why? A. The van that we were in did not have the seat belt on my side, but I was told that was irrelevant. I should have reported it or I should have not even got in the vehicle. But I was in the vehicle, we got hit, there was an accident, I got five days. Q. Did you get injured? A. Yes. Q. Did you have to be off work for the injury? A. For three days, I think I was off. I was back to work in a cast for several months. Q. Did you break a bone? A. No. I tore ligaments, tendons in my left wrist. Q. Did that affect your ability to do the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you knew that, you should have told somebody that? A. That was reported numerous times to the County, and I shouldn't say the County, to the individual in charge of the vehicles at the time. Q. Who was that? A. John Fratangeli. Q. Did you ever report it? A. To John Fratangeli, yes. Q. Were you in that van before then and knew it didn't have seat belts? A. Yes. Passenger seat belts. Not driver, just passenger. Q. But you knew that? A. Oh, yeah. Q. Were you disciplined for anything else that you can recall, either formally or maybe	1112
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Why? A. The van that we were in did not have the seat belt on my side, but I was told that was irrelevant. I should have reported it or I should have not even got in the vehicle. But I was in the vehicle, we got hit, there was an accident, I got five days. Q. Did you get injured? A. Yes. Q. Did you have to be off work for the injury? A. For three days, I think I was off. I was back to work in a cast for several months. Q. Did you break a bone? A. No. I tore ligaments, tendons in my left wrist. Q. Did that affect your ability to do the other duties you had?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you knew that, you should have told somebody that? A. That was reported numerous times to the County, and I shouldn't say the County, to the individual in charge of the vehicles at the time. Q. Who was that? A. John Fratangeli. Q. Did you ever report it? A. To John Fratangeli, yes. Q. Were you in that van before then and knew it didn't have seat belts? A. Yes. Passenger seat belts. Not driver, just passenger. Q. But you knew that? A. Oh, yeah. Q. Were you disciplined for anything else that you can recall, either formally or maybe informally told?	1112
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Why? A. The van that we were in did not have the seat belt on my side, but I was told that was irrelevant. I should have reported it or I should have not even got in the vehicle. But I was in the vehicle, we got hit, there was an accident, I got five days. Q. Did you get injured? A. Yes. Q. Did you have to be off work for the injury? A. For three days, I think I was off. I was back to work in a cast for several months. Q. Did you break a bone? A. No. I tore ligaments, tendons in my left wrist. Q. Did that affect your ability to do the other duties you had? A. Absolutely.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you knew that, you should have told somebody that? A. That was reported numerous times to the County, and I shouldn't say the County, to the individual in charge of the vehicles at the time. Q. Who was that? A. John Fratangeli. Q. Did you ever report it? A. To John Fratangeli, yes. Q. Were you in that van before then and knew it didn't have seat belts? A. Yes. Passenger seat belts. Not driver, just passenger. Q. But you knew that? A. Oh, yeah. Q. Were you disciplined for anything else that you can recall, either formally or maybe informally told? A. The only other time I was even consulted	1112
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Why? A. The van that we were in did not have the seat belt on my side, but I was told that was irrelevant. I should have reported it or I should have not even got in the vehicle. But I was in the vehicle, we got hit, there was an accident, I got five days. Q. Did you get injured? A. Yes. Q. Did you have to be off work for the injury? A. For three days, I think I was off. I was back to work in a cast for several months. Q. Did you break a bone? A. No. I tore ligaments, tendons in my left wrist. Q. Did that affect your ability to do the other duties you had? A. Absolutely. Q. And did the department tell you that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you knew that, you should have told somebody that? A. That was reported numerous times to the County, and I shouldn't say the County, to the individual in charge of the vehicles at the time. Q. Who was that? A. John Fratangeli. Q. Did you ever report it? A. To John Fratangeli, yes. Q. Were you in that van before then and knew it didn't have seat belts? A. Yes. Passenger seat belts. Not driver, just passenger. Q. But you knew that? A. Oh, yeah. Q. Were you disciplined for anything else that you can recall, either formally or maybe informally told? A. The only other time I was even consulted on anything, there was an issue raised by David	1112
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Why? A. The van that we were in did not have the seat belt on my side, but I was told that was irrelevant. I should have reported it or I should have not even got in the vehicle. But I was in the vehicle, we got hit, there was an accident, I got five days. Q. Did you get injured? A. Yes. Q. Did you have to be off work for the injury? A. For three days, I think I was off. I was back to work in a cast for several months. Q. Did you break a bone? A. No. I tore ligaments, tendons in my left wrist. Q. Did that affect your ability to do the other duties you had? A. Absolutely. Q. And did the department tell you that you should have reported that because it affected	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you knew that, you should have told somebody that? A. That was reported numerous times to the County, and I shouldn't say the County, to the individual in charge of the vehicles at the time. Q. Who was that? A. John Fratangeli. Q. Did you ever report it? A. To John Fratangeli, yes. Q. Were you in that van before then and knew it didn't have seat belts? A. Yes. Passenger seat belts. Not driver, just passenger. Q. But you knew that? A. Oh, yeah. Q. Were you disciplined for anything else that you can recall, either formally or maybe informally told? A. The only other time I was even consulted on anything, there was an issue raised by David Hunter.	1112
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Why? A. The van that we were in did not have the seat belt on my side, but I was told that was irrelevant. I should have reported it or I should have not even got in the vehicle. But I was in the vehicle, we got hit, there was an accident, I got five days. Q. Did you get injured? A. Yes. Q. Did you have to be off work for the injury? A. For three days, I think I was off. I was back to work in a cast for several months. Q. Did you break a bone? A. No. I tore ligaments, tendons in my left wrist. Q. Did that affect your ability to do the other duties you had? A. Absolutely. Q. And did the department tell you that you should have reported that because it affected your work, then?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you knew that, you should have told somebody that? A. That was reported numerous times to the County, and I shouldn't say the County, to the individual in charge of the vehicles at the time. Q. Who was that? A. John Fratangeli. Q. Did you ever report it? A. To John Fratangeli, yes. Q. Were you in that van before then and knew it didn't have seat belts? A. Yes. Passenger seat belts. Not driver, just passenger. Q. But you knew that? A. Oh, yeah. Q. Were you disciplined for anything else that you can recall, either formally or maybe informally told? A. The only other time I was even consulted on anything, there was an issue raised by David Hunter. Q. And who is Mr. Hunter?	1112
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Why? A. The van that we were in did not have the seat belt on my side, but I was told that was irrelevant. I should have reported it or I should have not even got in the vehicle. But I was in the vehicle, we got hit, there was an accident, I got five days. Q. Did you get injured? A. Yes. Q. Did you have to be off work for the injury? A. For three days, I think I was off. I was back to work in a cast for several months. Q. Did you break a bone? A. No. I tore ligaments, tendons in my left wrist. Q. Did that affect your ability to do the other duties you had? A. Absolutely. Q. And did the department tell you that you should have reported that because it affected your work, then? A. The seat belt?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you knew that, you should have told somebody that? A. That was reported numerous times to the County, and I shouldn't say the County, to the individual in charge of the vehicles at the time. Q. Who was that? A. John Fratangeli. Q. Did you ever report it? A. To John Fratangeli, yes. Q. Were you in that van before then and knew it didn't have seat belts? A. Yes. Passenger seat belts. Not driver, just passenger. Q. But you knew that? A. Oh, yeah. Q. Were you disciplined for anything else that you can recall, either formally or maybe informally told? A. The only other time I was even consulted on anything, there was an issue raised by David Hunter. Q. And who is Mr. Hunter? A. Another deputy.	1112
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Why? A. The van that we were in did not have the seat belt on my side, but I was told that was irrelevant. I should have reported it or I should have not even got in the vehicle. But I was in the vehicle, we got hit, there was an accident, I got five days. Q. Did you get injured? A. Yes. Q. Did you have to be off work for the injury? A. For three days, I think I was off. I was back to work in a cast for several months. Q. Did you break a bone? A. No. I tore ligaments, tendons in my left wrist. Q. Did that affect your ability to do the other duties you had? A. Absolutely. Q. And did the department tell you that you should have reported that because it affected your work, then?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you knew that, you should have told somebody that? A. That was reported numerous times to the County, and I shouldn't say the County, to the individual in charge of the vehicles at the time. Q. Who was that? A. John Fratangeli. Q. Did you ever report it? A. To John Fratangeli, yes. Q. Were you in that van before then and knew it didn't have seat belts? A. Yes. Passenger seat belts. Not driver, just passenger. Q. But you knew that? A. Oh, yeah. Q. Were you disciplined for anything else that you can recall, either formally or maybe informally told? A. The only other time I was even consulted on anything, there was an issue raised by David Hunter. Q. And who is Mr. Hunter?	1112

1	113	115
	people at the courthouse.	1 the same situation?
2	Q. Okay. And what was the issue raised	2 A. And I told him I could understand where
3	about Mr. Hunter's girlfriend?	3 he was coming from, but when I assured him what
4	A. He thought we were getting too close.	4 it was about, it was cleared up.
5	Q. And why did he think that?	5 Q. Did you think it was okay to do that
6	A. There were conversations between the two	6 while you were on duty, talk to her about these
7	of us.	7 personal matters?
8	Q. Were you friendly with the girlfriend?	8 A. At the time, after discussing it with the
9	A. We were friends.	9 chief and that, I thought it was okay to get I
10	Q. And were you friends because you saw her	10 mean, because she had questions, I had questions,
11	when she was working at the courthouse, or in	11 we were helping each other out. It was a
12	some other capacity?	12 mutual it was kind of like, how can I say it,
13	A. It was a friendship based on it went	13 I was the middle person, because in all
14	back years.	
1		
15	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	15 my ex to her, they were both going through the
	complained about?	16 same treatments, and trying to compare how each
17	A. He didn't like me talking to her at all.	17 other felt. And ultimately, I said, look, if you
18	Q. Did he tell you why?	18 two want to talk, here, talk.
19	A. He felt it was not appropriate.	19 Q. Did you discuss this with Jay Alstadt?
20	Q. Why?	20 A. Yes.
21	A. Just that he didn't feel it was	21 Q. And did Jay tell you that was sort of the
22	appropriate that somebody from the office would	22 same thing about that you were complaining of
23	talk to somebody else's	23 with the other officers?
24	Q. Did you think that was inappropriate?	24 A. No. He agreed that it was completely
25	A. I told him he had a right to think what	25 different.
	114	116
1	he wanted, but I tried to reassure him, the	1 Q. So it was okay when you talked on duty,
2	discussions we had were on discussing medical	2 but not when Hurst or others talked on duty?
3	1	a see the what there of our but out of they.
1	issues that she was going through, as well as, at	3 A. It was the context of the discussions.
4	the time, Krista and I were still together,	
4 5	- - -	3 A. It was the context of the discussions.
1	the time, Krista and I were still together,	A. It was the context of the discussions. Q. Even though you weren't involved in those
5	the time, Krista and I were still together, Krista was experiencing the same medical issues,	A. It was the context of the discussions. Q. Even though you weren't involved in those other discussions that Hurst had with your wife.
5 6	the time, Krista and I were still together, Krista was experiencing the same medical issues, and we were kind of going back and forth on	A. It was the context of the discussions. Q. Even though you weren't involved in those other discussions that Hurst had with your wife. A. Correct.
5 6 7	the time, Krista and I were still together, Krista was experiencing the same medical issues, and we were kind of going back and forth on treatments, and she was trying to help me out.	A. It was the context of the discussions. Q. Even though you weren't involved in those ther discussions that Hurst had with your wife. A. Correct. Q. So you don't really know the context.
5 6 7 8	the time, Krista and I were still together, Krista was experiencing the same medical issues, and we were kind of going back and forth on treatments, and she was trying to help me out. Q. And would you talk to her when she was	A. It was the context of the discussions. Q. Even though you weren't involved in those ther discussions that Hurst had with your wife. A. Correct. Q. So you don't really know the context. A. Well, judging from what I got, as far as
5 6 7 8 9	the time, Krista and I were still together, Krista was experiencing the same medical issues, and we were kind of going back and forth on treatments, and she was trying to help me out. Q. And would you talk to her when she was working at the courthouse?	A. It was the context of the discussions. Q. Even though you weren't involved in those other discussions that Hurst had with your wife. A. Correct. Q. So you don't really know the context. A. Well, judging from what I got, as far as the text message.
5 6 7 8 9	the time, Krista and I were still together, Krista was experiencing the same medical issues, and we were kind of going back and forth on treatments, and she was trying to help me out. Q. And would you talk to her when she was working at the courthouse? A. Yes.	A. It was the context of the discussions. Q. Even though you weren't involved in those ther discussions that Hurst had with your wife. A. Correct. Q. So you don't really know the context. A. Well, judging from what I got, as far as the text message. Q. You got one text message in the middle of
5 6 7 8 9 10	the time, Krista and I were still together, Krista was experiencing the same medical issues, and we were kind of going back and forth on treatments, and she was trying to help me out. Q. And would you talk to her when she was working at the courthouse? A. Yes. Q. So you would be on duty and she would be	A. It was the context of the discussions. Q. Even though you weren't involved in those other discussions that Hurst had with your wife. A. Correct. Q. So you don't really know the context. A. Well, judging from what I got, as far as the text message. Q. You got one text message in the middle of the night. That wasn't while you were on duty or
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the time, Krista and I were still together, Krista was experiencing the same medical issues, and we were kind of going back and forth on treatments, and she was trying to help me out. Q. And would you talk to her when she was working at the courthouse? A. Yes. Q. So you would be on duty and she would be on duty?	A. It was the context of the discussions. Q. Even though you weren't involved in those ther discussions that Hurst had with your wife. A. Correct. Q. So you don't really know the context. A. Well, judging from what I got, as far as the text message. Q. You got one text message in the middle of the night. That wasn't while you were on duty or he was on duty?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the time, Krista and I were still together, Krista was experiencing the same medical issues, and we were kind of going back and forth on treatments, and she was trying to help me out. Q. And would you talk to her when she was working at the courthouse? A. Yes. Q. So you would be on duty and she would be on duty? A. Yeah, discussions were very brief.	A. It was the context of the discussions. Q. Even though you weren't involved in those ther discussions that Hurst had with your wife. A. Correct. Q. So you don't really know the context. A. Well, judging from what I got, as far as the text message. Q. You got one text message in the middle of the night. That wasn't while you were on duty or he was on duty? A. Yes, he was.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the time, Krista and I were still together, Krista was experiencing the same medical issues, and we were kind of going back and forth on treatments, and she was trying to help me out. Q. And would you talk to her when she was working at the courthouse? A. Yes. Q. So you would be on duty and she would be on duty? A. Yeah, discussions were very brief. Q. How was that different from your concern	A. It was the context of the discussions. Q. Even though you weren't involved in those other discussions that Hurst had with your wife. A. Correct. Q. So you don't really know the context. A. Well, judging from what I got, as far as the text message. Q. You got one text message in the middle of the night. That wasn't while you were on duty or he was on duty? A. Yes, he was. Q. You said you and he were going to be on
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the time, Krista and I were still together, Krista was experiencing the same medical issues, and we were kind of going back and forth on treatments, and she was trying to help me out. Q. And would you talk to her when she was working at the courthouse? A. Yes. Q. So you would be on duty and she would be on duty? A. Yeah, discussions were very brief. Q. How was that different from your concern about people talking to your wife while they were	A. It was the context of the discussions. Q. Even though you weren't involved in those other discussions that Hurst had with your wife. A. Correct. Q. So you don't really know the context. A. Well, judging from what I got, as far as the text message. Q. You got one text message in the middle of the night. That wasn't while you were on duty or he was on duty? A. Yes, he was. Q. You said you and he were going to be on the same shift the next morning.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the time, Krista and I were still together, Krista was experiencing the same medical issues, and we were kind of going back and forth on treatments, and she was trying to help me out. Q. And would you talk to her when she was working at the courthouse? A. Yes. Q. So you would be on duty and she would be on duty? A. Yeah, discussions were very brief. Q. How was that different from your concern about people talking to your wife while they were on duty?	A. It was the context of the discussions. Q. Even though you weren't involved in those other discussions that Hurst had with your wife. A. Correct. Q. So you don't really know the context. A. Well, judging from what I got, as far as the text message. Q. You got one text message in the middle of the night. That wasn't while you were on duty or he was on duty? A. Yes, he was. Q. You said you and he were going to be on the same shift the next morning. A. He sent it while he was on shift that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the time, Krista and I were still together, Krista was experiencing the same medical issues, and we were kind of going back and forth on treatments, and she was trying to help me out. Q. And would you talk to her when she was working at the courthouse? A. Yes. Q. So you would be on duty and she would be on duty? A. Yeah, discussions were very brief. Q. How was that different from your concern about people talking to your wife while they were on duty? A. Big difference.	A. It was the context of the discussions. Q. Even though you weren't involved in those other discussions that Hurst had with your wife. A. Correct. Q. So you don't really know the context. A. Well, judging from what I got, as far as the text message. Q. You got one text message in the middle of the night. That wasn't while you were on duty or he was on duty? A. Yes, he was. Q. You said you and he were going to be on the same shift the next morning. A. He sent it while he was on shift that night, to her.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the time, Krista and I were still together, Krista was experiencing the same medical issues, and we were kind of going back and forth on treatments, and she was trying to help me out. Q. And would you talk to her when she was working at the courthouse? A. Yes. Q. So you would be on duty and she would be on duty? A. Yeah, discussions were very brief. Q. How was that different from your concern about people talking to your wife while they were on duty? A. Big difference. Q. Why?	A. It was the context of the discussions. Q. Even though you weren't involved in those other discussions that Hurst had with your wife. A. Correct. Q. So you don't really know the context. A. Well, judging from what I got, as far as the text message. Q. You got one text message in the middle of the night. That wasn't while you were on duty or he was on duty? A. Yes, he was. Q. You said you and he were going to be on the same shift the next morning. A. He sent it while he was on shift that night, to her. Q. And all the other phone calls or texts,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the time, Krista and I were still together, Krista was experiencing the same medical issues, and we were kind of going back and forth on treatments, and she was trying to help me out. Q. And would you talk to her when she was working at the courthouse? A. Yes. Q. So you would be on duty and she would be on duty? A. Yeah, discussions were very brief. Q. How was that different from your concern about people talking to your wife while they were on duty? A. Big difference. Q. Why? A. I was not pursuing it beyond a friendship	A. It was the context of the discussions. Q. Even though you weren't involved in those other discussions that Hurst had with your wife. A. Correct. Q. So you don't really know the context. A. Well, judging from what I got, as far as the text message. Q. You got one text message in the middle of the night. That wasn't while you were on duty or he was on duty? A. Yes, he was. Q. You said you and he were going to be on the same shift the next morning. A. He sent it while he was on shift that night, to her. Q. And all the other phone calls or texts, you don't know what they said?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the time, Krista and I were still together, Krista was experiencing the same medical issues, and we were kind of going back and forth on treatments, and she was trying to help me out. Q. And would you talk to her when she was working at the courthouse? A. Yes. Q. So you would be on duty and she would be on duty? A. Yeah, discussions were very brief. Q. How was that different from your concern about people talking to your wife while they were on duty? A. Big difference. Q. Why? A. I was not pursuing it beyond a friendship or trying to engage in anything beyond a	A. It was the context of the discussions. Q. Even though you weren't involved in those other discussions that Hurst had with your wife. A. Correct. Q. So you don't really know the context. A. Well, judging from what I got, as far as the text message. Q. You got one text message in the middle of the night. That wasn't while you were on duty or he was on duty? A. Yes, he was. Q. You said you and he were going to be on the same shift the next morning. A. He sent it while he was on shift that night, to her. Q. And all the other phone calls or texts, you don't know what they said? A. No idea.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the time, Krista and I were still together, Krista was experiencing the same medical issues, and we were kind of going back and forth on treatments, and she was trying to help me out. Q. And would you talk to her when she was working at the courthouse? A. Yes. Q. So you would be on duty and she would be on duty? A. Yeah, discussions were very brief. Q. How was that different from your concern about people talking to your wife while they were on duty? A. Big difference. Q. Why? A. I was not pursuing it beyond a friendship or trying to engage in anything beyond a friendship, or making innuendos or comments,	A. It was the context of the discussions. Q. Even though you weren't involved in those other discussions that Hurst had with your wife. A. Correct. Q. So you don't really know the context. A. Well, judging from what I got, as far as the text message. Q. You got one text message in the middle of the night. That wasn't while you were on duty or he was on duty? A. Yes, he was. Q. You said you and he were going to be on the same shift the next morning. A. He sent it while he was on shift that night, to her. Q. And all the other phone calls or texts, you don't know what they said? A. No idea. Q. So did somebody tell you that it was best
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the time, Krista and I were still together, Krista was experiencing the same medical issues, and we were kind of going back and forth on treatments, and she was trying to help me out. Q. And would you talk to her when she was working at the courthouse? A. Yes. Q. So you would be on duty and she would be on duty? A. Yeah, discussions were very brief. Q. How was that different from your concern about people talking to your wife while they were on duty? A. Big difference. Q. Why? A. I was not pursuing it beyond a friendship or trying to engage in anything beyond a friendship, or making innuendos or comments, pursuing anything beyond that.	A. It was the context of the discussions. Q. Even though you weren't involved in those other discussions that Hurst had with your wife. A. Correct. Q. So you don't really know the context. A. Well, judging from what I got, as far as the text message. Q. You got one text message in the middle of the night. That wasn't while you were on duty or he was on duty? A. Yes, he was. Q. You said you and he were going to be on the same shift the next morning. A. He sent it while he was on shift that night, to her. Q. And all the other phone calls or texts, you don't know what they said? A. No idea. Q. So did somebody tell you that it was best not to communicate while you were on duty with

119 117 at least separated, living separately, and she completed a log sheet for mileage? 1 2 2 was still being covered by the County's health A. Yes. Q. And what do you recall about that? 3 insurance? 3 I forgot to turn in a mileage sheet, and A. The issue was we were already divorced, 4 Kevin Lupo wrote a write-up in reference to me 5 she submitted insurance -- for her to be covered not turning in a mileage sheet on the designated 6 under insurance purposes in the amount of 42 --6 total ended up to \$42,000. And County said, 7 time that it was supposed to. 7 Q. Is that something that Jay Alstadt in his 8 whoa, wait a minute, there's a problem. 8 9 position would be aware of? And when they looked into it, they Oh, yeah. 10 clearly had evidence that she was supposed to be 10 removed from the County insurance, because they Q. Now, all of these events we've been 11 11 12 discussing while you were employed were not 12 had the QDRO through the divorce, they had the 13 actual divorce papers on file. But for whatever events while Tony Guy was in office. 13 reason, the insurance carrier on their end still A. No. Not one of them. 14 Q. In fact, you probably never even heard 15 had her listed as being covered. 15 the name Tony Guy in the context of the sheriff's Q. So you never told the County to take her 16 off directly, correct? 17 department at that time? 17 Yes, I did. A. Correct. 18 A. 18 But these are things Jay Alstadt would 19 When? 19 20 have knowledge of. 20 A. When we got divorced. My attorney actually went on my behalf -- I didn't A. Absolutely. 21 21 Q. In fact, if there was ever a problem that 22 personally. My attorney presented everything as 22 you were experiencing or you thought somebody was 23 far as the documents. 23 doing something wrong, you would go to Jay O. To who? 24 A. HR. Alstadt with that. 25 118 120 1 A. Yes. Q. So your attorney went to HR to deal with Q. So Mr. Alstadt had a lot of dealings with 2 HR about your benefits? 2 you throughout your tenure at the department? A. To discuss the QDRO. 3 A. Jay and I had a relationship that was Why would your attorney, to your very professional, but yet it was also -- we did knowledge, need to go to the HR department to 5 discuss the QDRO? things as friends as well. 6 Q. Okay. When you were married, did you 7 To find out how long the process was receive health care benefits that covered your В going to be, to find out as far as the amounts 8 wife while -- from the County? that my ex was entitled to. And at that point A. Up until the time we actually got 10 she said, here is the exact date, time, the 10 divorced, she was covered. Until the time of divorce is finalized, that's it, remove her name. 11 11 My ex, I believe, went down immediately 12 divorce. 12 Q. Was an issue raised with you that your 13 to the courthouse and changed her name back to 13 wife was being covered after you were separated? her maiden name. She met with -- come on, 14 A. I got -- I received a bill afterwards, 15 Curt -- she's now in charge of HR, the one 15 and it was -- I questioned it. I went to HR and female. 16 16 17 I said, I got a problem with this, and they 17 O. Okav. looked into it, and they said, yeah, there's an 18 A. I apologize. My mind is going a thousand 18 miles an hour here, trying to get the name, issue, and they referred it to the law 19 but -- Sidney Shaw. I apologize. There you go. 20 department. 20 Sidney Shaw. She went down and changed, you 21 And what happened? 21 know, her name and everything as far as to that, 22 A. Nothing ended up happening to my ex. 22 Q. and Sidney had several discussions with Krista Did something happen to you? 23 23 explaining that she is not covered. 24 No. 24 A. 25 Was the issue that you were divorced, or 25 Q. How did you know that?

	121	Ι	123
		ļ <u>.</u>	
1	A. Sidney told me herself.	1	me. I was off duty for over an hour. I was on
2	Q. Did Jay Alstadt ever speak to you about	2	my own time, not the County's.
3	this issue?	3	Once the chief realized that, his exact
4	A. No. I actually presented it to Jay.	4	words were, "oh, shit," called Hurst and told
5	(Larrick Deposition Exhibit 3	5	him, enough of this petty bullshit, we're done.
6	was marked for identification.)	6	Don't ever do this again.
7	BY MS. JONES:	7	Q. And when was this? What time frame?
8	Q. I'm going to show you an e-mail of	8	A. 2015.
9	October 1, 2012 from Trish Richmer, who is listed	9	Q. So no discipline was issued?
10	as a payroll coordinator, to Jay Alstadt. I'm	10	A. None whatsoever.
11	not sure you've ever seen this before, but if you	11	Q. Was there a complaint made that you were
12	can take a minute and look at it.	12	either harassing or bothering an individual named
13	A. Never saw this before.	13	Kayla Stevenson?
14	Q. Okay. It seems to reflect that payroll	14	A. There was a complaint made. Yes.
15	was asking for paperwork from you through Jay to	15	Q. What was your understanding of the
16	take your wife off of the health care benefits.	16	complaint?
17	Is that what you gleaned from this, $t\infty$,	17	A. That was being investigated by county
18	is that what that seems to say to you?	18	officials.
19	A. That is what it seems to say.	19	Q. And what was your understanding of the
20	Q. It reflects that there were repeated	20	nature of the complaint?
21	requests to you, but you still hadn't turned in	21	A. That I was supposedly harassing Kayla.
22	the paperwork. Do you recall that happening?	22	Q. And what position does Kayla hold?
23	A. Not at all.	23	A. She was a female deputy.
24	Q. Do you recall any other matters of	24	Q. And was that in about 2014?
25	discipline or counseling or any other issues that	25	A. Yes.
1			
	122	·	124
	122		124
1	were brought to your attention while you were	1	Q. So she held the same position as you?
2	were brought to your attention while you were employed at the sheriff's department that we	2	Q. So she held the same position as you? A. She was part-time deputy. Yes.
2	were brought to your attention while you were employed at the sheriff's department that we haven't covered?	2	Q. So she held the same position as you? A. She was part-time deputy. Yes. Q. And what did she allege, to your
2 3 4	were brought to your attention while you were employed at the sheriff's department that we haven't covered? A. There was one attempt where Mike Hurst	2 3 4	Q. So she held the same position as you? A. She was part-time deputy. Yes. Q. And what did she allege, to your knowledge?
2 3 4 5	were brought to your attention while you were employed at the sheriff's department that we haven't covered? A. There was one attempt where Mike Hurst tried to write me up once.	2 3 4 5	Q. So she held the same position as you? A. She was part-time deputy. Yes. Q. And what did she allege, to your knowledge? A. Just that I was calling or texting her, I
2 3 4 5	were brought to your attention while you were employed at the sheriff's department that we haven't covered? A. There was one attempt where Mike Hurst tried to write me up once. Q. What was that for?	2 3 4 5	Q. So she held the same position as you? A. She was part-time deputy. Yes. Q. And what did she allege, to your knowledge? A. Just that I was calling or texting her, I believe, is what she alleged.
2 3 4 5 6 7	were brought to your attention while you were employed at the sheriff's department that we haven't covered? A. There was one attempt where Mike Hurst tried to write me up once. Q. What was that for? A. I was out in the parking lot talking to	2 3 4 5	Q. So she held the same position as you? A. She was part-time deputy. Yes. Q. And what did she allege, to your knowledge? A. Just that I was calling or texting her, I believe, is what she alleged. Q. And had you been calling or texting her?
2 3 4 5	were brought to your attention while you were employed at the sheriff's department that we haven't covered? A. There was one attempt where Mike Hurst tried to write me up once. Q. What was that for? A. I was out in the parking lot talking to Deputy Hunter, we were discussing lifting, I	2 3 4 5	Q. So she held the same position as you? A. She was part-time deputy. Yes. Q. And what did she allege, to your knowledge? A. Just that I was calling or texting her, I believe, is what she alleged.
2 3 4 5 6 7	were brought to your attention while you were employed at the sheriff's department that we haven't covered? A. There was one attempt where Mike Hurst tried to write me up once. Q. What was that for? A. I was out in the parking lot talking to	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. So she held the same position as you? A. She was part-time deputy. Yes. Q. And what did she allege, to your knowledge? A. Just that I was calling or texting her, I believe, is what she alleged. Q. And had you been calling or texting her? A. Yes. Q. What came of that investigation, to your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	were brought to your attention while you were employed at the sheriff's department that we haven't covered? A. There was one attempt where Mike Hurst tried to write me up once. Q. What was that for? A. I was out in the parking lot talking to Deputy Hunter, we were discussing lifting, I believe, weight lifting. We were talking for about 45 minutes out there. Sergeant Hurst	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. So she held the same position as you? A. She was part-time deputy. Yes. Q. And what did she allege, to your knowledge? A. Just that I was calling or texting her, I believe, is what she alleged. Q. And had you been calling or texting her? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	were brought to your attention while you were employed at the sheriff's department that we haven't covered? A. There was one attempt where Mike Hurst tried to write me up once. Q. What was that for? A. I was out in the parking lot talking to Deputy Hunter, we were discussing lifting, I believe, weight lifting. We were talking for about 45 minutes out there. Sergeant Hurst approached me, immediately became argumentative,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. So she held the same position as you? A. She was part-time deputy. Yes. Q. And what did she allege, to your knowledge? A. Just that I was calling or texting her, I believe, is what she alleged. Q. And had you been calling or texting her? A. Yes. Q. What came of that investigation, to your knowledge? A. That the initial complaint was coerced
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	were brought to your attention while you were employed at the sheriff's department that we haven't covered? A. There was one attempt where Mike Hurst tried to write me up once. Q. What was that for? A. I was out in the parking lot talking to Deputy Hunter, we were discussing lifting, I believe, weight lifting. We were talking for about 45 minutes out there. Sergeant Hurst	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. So she held the same position as you? A. She was part-time deputy. Yes. Q. And what did she allege, to your knowledge? A. Just that I was calling or texting her, I believe, is what she alleged. Q. And had you been calling or texting her? A. Yes. Q. What came of that investigation, to your knowledge? A. That the initial complaint was coerced and instructed to do so by Sheriff George David.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	were brought to your attention while you were employed at the sheriff's department that we haven't covered? A. There was one attempt where Mike Hurst tried to write me up once. Q. What was that for? A. I was out in the parking lot talking to Deputy Hunter, we were discussing lifting, I believe, weight lifting. We were talking for about 45 minutes out there. Sergeant Hurst approached me, immediately became argumentative,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. So she held the same position as you? A. She was part-time deputy. Yes. Q. And what did she allege, to your knowledge? A. Just that I was calling or texting her, I believe, is what she alleged. Q. And had you been calling or texting her? A. Yes. Q. What came of that investigation, to your knowledge? A. That the initial complaint was coerced
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	were brought to your attention while you were employed at the sheriff's department that we haven't covered? A. There was one attempt where Mike Hurst tried to write me up once. Q. What was that for? A. I was out in the parking lot talking to Deputy Hunter, we were discussing lifting, I believe, weight lifting. We were talking for about 45 minutes out there. Sergeant Hurst approached me, immediately became argumentative, said, where's your hat? You're out of uniform.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. So she held the same position as you? A. She was part-time deputy. Yes. Q. And what did she allege, to your knowledge? A. Just that I was calling or texting her, I believe, is what she alleged. Q. And had you been calling or texting her? A. Yes. Q. What came of that investigation, to your knowledge? A. That the initial complaint was coerced and instructed to do so by Sheriff George David.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	were brought to your attention while you were employed at the sheriff's department that we haven't covered? A. There was one attempt where Mike Hurst tried to write me up once. Q. What was that for? A. I was out in the parking lot talking to Deputy Hunter, we were discussing lifting, I believe, weight lifting. We were talking for about 45 minutes out there. Sergeant Hurst approached me, immediately became argumentative, said, where's your hat? You're out of uniform. And I looked at him and I said, sir he stopped	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. So she held the same position as you? A. She was part-time deputy. Yes. Q. And what did she allege, to your knowledge? A. Just that I was calling or texting her, I believe, is what she alleged. Q. And had you been calling or texting her? A. Yes. Q. What came of that investigation, to your knowledge? A. That the initial complaint was coerced and instructed to do so by Sheriff George David. County officials were made aware of it, Rick
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	were brought to your attention while you were employed at the sheriff's department that we haven't covered? A. There was one attempt where Mike Hurst tried to write me up once. Q. What was that for? A. I was out in the parking lot talking to Deputy Hunter, we were discussing lifting, I believe, weight lifting. We were talking for about 45 minutes out there. Sergeant Hurst approached me, immediately became argumentative, said, where's your hat? You're out of uniform. And I looked at him and I said, sir he stopped me, he said, I don't want to hear it. He said, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. So she held the same position as you? A. She was part-time deputy. Yes. Q. And what did she allege, to your knowledge? A. Just that I was calling or texting her, I believe, is what she alleged. Q. And had you been calling or texting her? A. Yes. Q. What came of that investigation, to your knowledge? A. That the initial complaint was coerced and instructed to do so by Sheriff George David. County officials were made aware of it, Rick Darbut was made aware of it, Rick did an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	were brought to your attention while you were employed at the sheriff's department that we haven't covered? A. There was one attempt where Mike Hurst tried to write me up once. Q. What was that for? A. I was out in the parking lot talking to Deputy Hunter, we were discussing lifting, I believe, weight lifting. We were talking for about 45 minutes out there. Sergeant Hurst approached me, immediately became argumentative, said, where's your hat? You're out of uniform. And I looked at him and I said, sir he stopped me, he said, I don't want to hear it. He said, I will see you in the office tomorrow morning,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. So she held the same position as you? A. She was part-time deputy. Yes. Q. And what did she allege, to your knowledge? A. Just that I was calling or texting her, I believe, is what she alleged. Q. And had you been calling or texting her? A. Yes. Q. What came of that investigation, to your knowledge? A. That the initial complaint was coerced and instructed to do so by Sheriff George David. County officials were made aware of it, Rick Darbut was made aware of it, Rick did an investigation, Kayla admitted she was coerced
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	were brought to your attention while you were employed at the sheriff's department that we haven't covered? A. There was one attempt where Mike Hurst tried to write me up once. Q. What was that for? A. I was out in the parking lot talking to Deputy Hunter, we were discussing lifting, I believe, weight lifting. We were talking for about 45 minutes out there. Sergeant Hurst approached me, immediately became argumentative, said, where's your hat? You're out of uniform. And I looked at him and I said, sir he stopped me, he said, I don't want to hear it. He said, I will see you in the office tomorrow morning, you're getting written up. I said, you do what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. So she held the same position as you? A. She was part-time deputy. Yes. Q. And what did she allege, to your knowledge? A. Just that I was calling or texting her, I believe, is what she alleged. Q. And had you been calling or texting her? A. Yes. Q. What came of that investigation, to your knowledge? A. That the initial complaint was coerced and instructed to do so by Sheriff George David. County officials were made aware of it, Rick Darbut was made aware of it, Rick did an investigation, Kayla admitted she was coerced into doing so. She was also coached by Deputy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	were brought to your attention while you were employed at the sheriff's department that we haven't covered? A. There was one attempt where Mike Hurst tried to write me up once. Q. What was that for? A. I was out in the parking lot talking to Deputy Hunter, we were discussing lifting, I believe, weight lifting. We were talking for about 45 minutes out there. Sergeant Hurst approached me, immediately became argumentative, said, where's your hat? You're out of uniform. And I looked at him and I said, sir he stopped me, he said, I don't want to hear it. He said, I will see you in the office tomorrow morning, you're getting written up. I said, you do what you got to do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. So she held the same position as you? A. She was part-time deputy. Yes. Q. And what did she allege, to your knowledge? A. Just that I was calling or texting her, I believe, is what she alleged. Q. And had you been calling or texting her? A. Yes. Q. What came of that investigation, to your knowledge? A. That the initial complaint was coerced and instructed to do so by Sheriff George David. County officials were made aware of it, Rick Darbut was made aware of it, Rick did an investigation, Kayla admitted she was coerced into doing so. She was also coached by Deputy Randy Tallon to try to jam me up, was the exact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	were brought to your attention while you were employed at the sheriff's department that we haven't covered? A. There was one attempt where Mike Hurst tried to write me up once. Q. What was that for? A. I was out in the parking lot talking to Deputy Hunter, we were discussing lifting, I believe, weight lifting. We were talking for about 45 minutes out there. Sergeant Hurst approached me, immediately became argumentative, said, where's your hat? You're out of uniform. And I looked at him and I said, sir he stopped me, he said, I don't want to hear it. He said, I will see you in the office tomorrow morning, you're getting written up. I said, you do what you got to do. Q. Go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. So she held the same position as you? A. She was part-time deputy. Yes. Q. And what did she allege, to your knowledge? A. Just that I was calling or texting her, I believe, is what she alleged. Q. And had you been calling or texting her? A. Yes. Q. What came of that investigation, to your knowledge? A. That the initial complaint was coerced and instructed to do so by Sheriff George David. County officials were made aware of it, Rick Darbut was made aware of it, Rick did an investigation, Kayla admitted she was coerced into doing so. She was also coached by Deputy Randy Tallon to try to jam me up, was the exact verbiage, and Rick Darbut said he was going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	were brought to your attention while you were employed at the sheriff's department that we haven't covered? A. There was one attempt where Mike Hurst tried to write me up once. Q. What was that for? A. I was out in the parking lot talking to Deputy Hunter, we were discussing lifting, I believe, weight lifting. We were talking for about 45 minutes out there. Sergeant Hurst approached me, immediately became argumentative, said, where's your hat? You're out of uniform. And I looked at him and I said, sir — he stopped me, he said, I don't want to hear it. He said, I will see you in the office tomorrow morning, you're getting written up. I said, you do what you got to do. Q. Go ahead. A. Next morning I got in there, he had the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So she held the same position as you? A. She was part-time deputy. Yes. Q. And what did she allege, to your knowledge? A. Just that I was calling or texting her, I believe, is what she alleged. Q. And had you been calling or texting her? A. Yes. Q. What came of that investigation, to your knowledge? A. That the initial complaint was coerced and instructed to do so by Sheriff George David. County officials were made aware of it, Rick Darbut was made aware of it, Rick did an investigation, Kayla admitted she was coerced into doing so. She was also coached by Deputy Randy Tallon to try to jam me up, was the exact verbiage, and Rick Darbut said he was going to forward this to the law department and to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	were brought to your attention while you were employed at the sheriff's department that we haven't covered? A. There was one attempt where Mike Hurst tried to write me up once. Q. What was that for? A. I was out in the parking lot talking to Deputy Hunter, we were discussing lifting, I believe, weight lifting. We were talking for about 45 minutes out there. Sergeant Hurst approached me, immediately became argumentative, said, where's your hat? You're out of uniform. And I looked at him and I said, sir he stopped me, he said, I don't want to hear it. He said, I will see you in the office tomorrow morning, you're getting written up. I said, you do what you got to do. Q. Go ahead. A. Next morning I got in there, he had the paperwork drafted up, handed it to me, chief	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. So she held the same position as you? A. She was part-time deputy. Yes. Q. And what did she allege, to your knowledge? A. Just that I was calling or texting her, I believe, is what she alleged. Q. And had you been calling or texting her? A. Yes. Q. What came of that investigation, to your knowledge? A. That the initial complaint was coerced and instructed to do so by Sheriff George David. County officials were made aware of it, Rick Darbut was made aware of it, Rick did an investigation, Kayla admitted she was coerced into doing so. She was also coached by Deputy Randy Tallon to try to jam me up, was the exact verbiage, and Rick Darbut said he was going to forward this to the law department and to the detectives for possible charges, as well as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	were brought to your attention while you were employed at the sheriff's department that we haven't covered? A. There was one attempt where Mike Hurst tried to write me up once. Q. What was that for? A. I was out in the parking lot talking to Deputy Hunter, we were discussing lifting, I believe, weight lifting. We were talking for about 45 minutes out there. Sergeant Hurst approached me, immediately became argumentative, said, where's your hat? You're out of uniform. And I looked at him and I said, sir he stopped me, he said, I don't want to hear it. He said, I will see you in the office tomorrow morning, you're getting written up. I said, you do what you got to do. Q. Go ahead. A. Next morning I got in there, he had the paperwork drafted up, handed it to me, chief said, you going to sign this? I said, I'll sign	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. So she held the same position as you? A. She was part-time deputy. Yes. Q. And what did she allege, to your knowledge? A. Just that I was calling or texting her, I believe, is what she alleged. Q. And had you been calling or texting her? A. Yes. Q. What came of that investigation, to your knowledge? A. That the initial complaint was coerced and instructed to do so by Sheriff George David. County officials were made aware of it, Rick Darbut was made aware of it, Rick did an investigation, Kayla admitted she was coerced into doing so. She was also coached by Deputy Randy Tallon to try to jam me up, was the exact verbiage, and Rick Darbut said he was going to forward this to the law department and to the detectives for possible charges, as well as contacting state police for harassment against
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	were brought to your attention while you were employed at the sheriff's department that we haven't covered? A. There was one attempt where Mike Hurst tried to write me up once. Q. What was that for? A. I was out in the parking lot talking to Deputy Hunter, we were discussing lifting, I believe, weight lifting. We were talking for about 45 minutes out there. Sergeant Hurst approached me, immediately became argumentative, said, where's your hat? You're out of uniform. And I looked at him and I said, sir he stopped me, he said, I don't want to hear it. He said, I will see you in the office tomorrow morning, you're getting written up. I said, you do what you got to do. Q. Go ahead. A. Next morning I got in there, he had the paperwork drafted up, handed it to me, chief said, you going to sign this? I said, I'll sign it. I said, I'm going to turn around and file a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. So she held the same position as you? A. She was part-time deputy. Yes. Q. And what did she allege, to your knowledge? A. Just that I was calling or texting her, I believe, is what she alleged. Q. And had you been calling or texting her? A. Yes. Q. What came of that investigation, to your knowledge? A. That the initial complaint was coerced and instructed to do so by Sheriff George David. County officials were made aware of it, Rick Darbut was made aware of it, Rick did an investigation, Kayla admitted she was coerced into doing so. She was also coached by Deputy Randy Tallon to try to jam me up, was the exact verbiage, and Rick Darbut said he was going to forward this to the law department and to the detectives for possible charges, as well as contacting state police for harassment against George David.

CURTIS LARRICK 125 127 When you met with Mr. Darbut, was situation, Curt, he goes, at this point, don't 1 1 2 Mr. Mangerie or the other union rep there? 2 have any contact with anybody involving this. He actually received, from what he told me, he 3 A. Not to my knowledge. Q. So Mr. Darbut, in essence, said there was received information that this was going to a lot of stories on both sides of that, and he happen, prior to it even happening. Deputies 5 came forward to him saying they caught wind wasn't making any conclusions? I'm paraphrasing, 6 but I'm asking if that's accurate. they're conspiring to do this. That's why there A. He flat out told me I was being set up. was a big investigation into it. It was Q. Okay. But he told you that you should spearheaded by George David. 9 leave her alone and not communicate? 10 Q. Did you have any communication with 10 11 A. Never had one single discussion with her Ms. Stevenson about the complaints she made? 11 A. I found out about the complaints she made after that. 12 13 by her calling me. 13 Q. And he told you that as well, to do that? Q. And what did she say? 14 A. Yeah. He said, protect myself, yes. A. She called me to say, just to let you 15 Q. Were you also called about a concern that 15 know, they're going to call you in tomorrow, this you were making contact to one of the judge's 16 16 is what's going to happen. She said I'm sorry. 17 female law clerks while on duty? 17 I said, for what? She said, she admitted, A. I was called in by Jay Alstadt, and he 18 inquired about my relationship with the one law sheriff told me to do this, I don't know how this 19 clerk, yes. 20 is going to turn out. I said, I'm telling you 20 Q. And what was your response to that? right now, I'm contacting Pennsylvania State 21 21 I said, I'm friends with one, yes. Police. 22 22 Q. Did he tell you that the judge was 23 Q. Did you? 23 24 concerned that it was, you were making too much Yes, I did. 24 contact, that it was disrupting the office? 25 Q. What happened there? A. He thought that I should stay clear of A. Spoke to Trooper O'Lear and Dan Mosura, 1 1 her, to quote the judge, because the judge even they said they were already made aware of it by 2 2 talking to Rick Darbut, that he caught wind of talked to me, he said, you're not the type of guy 3 for her to stay clear. I said, it's not like it. And that they were going to consult with their superiors, as well as the AG, to see if any that. He said, just stay clear. So the judge himself also said something charges were going to be filed. б O. Were any charges filed? to you? 7 A. Yes. No. Those two officers that you mentioned This is Judge Kwidis? Yes. contacting, were they involved in the prosecution 10 A. 10 O. And Judge Kwidis didn't want you to -of George David? 11 11 did he indicate he didn't want you contacting the 12 A. Yes, they were. law clerk because he didn't want you disrupting Q. Are those officers that you had dealt 13 with in your testimony against George David? the office? Did he say that? A. Not to that extent at all. A. Yes, they were. 15 15 Q. He just knew you had been contacting her Q. So did Mr. Darbut tell you that he had to 16 16 and said he didn't think you were her type? 17 investigate the complaint and whether or not he 17 found it to be of any merit? 18 A. Pretty much. 18 So, did you understand then that the law 19

From what I was told, he met with Jay 19

Alstadt and told Jay there was nothing to this, 20

this matter was over. He actually called Dave 21

Mangerie and Paul Clark, the two union reps at 22

the time, called them to come up and instructed 23

them, this is over. That's it. That's the last 24

I ever heard about it.

A. I never was told one way or another what 22 23 happened or what that whole situation was about,

clerk had reported to the judge that you were

but I left it alone.

contacting her?

Q. How do you think the judge would have

LaGamba Reporting Services

20

21

129 131 known that, that you were contacting the clerk? 1 was not allowed to be around any type of 1 2 Well, there's several times when I was firearms. I had walked through the office making 2 3 actually in his chambers, prior to court, prior 3 my rounds, checking the doors, everything, along to everything starting. When I was assigned to with the chief, we were always the last two to his courtroom, I would go up there to see what get our lunch. We always took care of the guys, 5 5 was going on, and her and I would talk and be make sure everybody eats first. 6 We come down to get our lunch. Walked engaged in a discussion about something. While you were in the courtroom? 8 in, saw Mike Tibolet, he was walking out of the No. In his chambers. deputy's room area, and he was just ghostly 9 white. And I was concerned. I said, Mike, are 10 But while you were in the context of your 10 duties for his courtroom? 11 you okay? He shook his head. I said, what's 11 Yeah. wrong? The next thing I knew, I heard the 12 A. 13 Q. I'm talking about text messaging or other 13 racking of a shotgun, which has a very distinct sound. I immediately looked over to my left and 14 contacts. 14 15 15 A. The couple text messages that were sent there was the sheriff with John Fratangeli in the 16 between her and I both were completely off duty, 16 gun room holding a shotgun. I looked up at the and it engaged her nephew, my son, and Easter. 17 cameras and I'm like, like, you got to be kidding 17 18 18 me. Everything is videotaped. I immediately 19 Q. Did Mr. Alstadt tell you that he didn't 19 reported it to Tom Ochs, who was the one lieutenant at the time. 20 want you to communicate with her either by text 20 or otherwise in the courthouse? 21 Next thing I knew, they said I had a 21 A. He told me while I was on duty to stay 22 phone call, and it was Trooper Mosura from the 22 23 23 state police, saying, we need to talk. I said, Did Mr. Alstadt reflect that he thought 24 okay. Found out that Tom Ochs had already made a 24 hard copy of the tape, because the sheriff had to 25 while you didn't think there was anything wrong 130 1 with the communication, that the judge seemed to 1 stay away from Tom Ochs. That was the one have a concern about it? condition. The proximity of the gun room to Tom A. He told me, he said, you know how Judge Ochs' office was approximately 15 feet. So I 3 Kwidis is, he's known your family for years, he told Mosura exactly what I saw and witnessed, and knows you. I said, yeah. He said, take it for led up to me testifying. 5 what it's worth, stay clear. I said, no problem. Q. So was your testimony that you saw him 6 And I said, chief, here, here's the text with the qun and you understood that that was messages, if you want to look, and he looked against his conditions of -through my phone and said, no problem. Just stay A. That was his bond conditions, yes. clear. Q. -- conditions of the bond. 1.0 10 Did it have anything to do as well with 11 Q. And did you do that afterwards? 11 Yes. whether that was perceived as a threat to Ochs? 12 A. I didn't know how to take it. I just 13 THE WITNESS: Excuse me. Can we get 13 14 some water? thought for the safety of all parties involved, 15 MS. JONES: Absolutely. 15 that's not good. (Discussion off the record.) Q. I didn't read any testimony you ever 16 16 BY MS. JONES: gave. Did you ever testify about the concern 17 17 18 Q. So Sheriff David had been charged and 18 that Ochs was close by and could be threatened? ultimately prosecuted for some issues, and it's A. It was brought up. 19 20 my understanding that you provided some testimony 20 Q. After that report was made, do you know against him at the trial, is that right? 21 if the sheriff was made aware that you were the 21 22 person raising that report? 22 A. Correct. Q. So by summary, can you tell me what your 23 A. Oh, he was made aware real quick. Yes. 23 24 testimony related to? And did he ever have any conversations

A. Part of Sheriff David's conditions was he

25

with you about that?

	133		135
١.		1	Q. So let's turn our attention, then, to the
1	A. No, but through third parties, I was told	2	election for sheriff in the general election,
2	to stay clear.	3	•
3	Q. By whom?	-	Wayne Kress versus Tony Guy.
4	A. The chief.	4	A. Okay.
5	Q. The chief?	5	Q. So I understand that you've testified
6	A. Chief Alstadt.	6	before that you worked the polls on election day
7	Q. What did he say?	7	in the November election as well, is that right?
8	A. He said until this resolves one way or	8	A. Yes, I did.
9	another, it's in your best interest to stay away	9	Q. You worked in the primary, correct?
10	from the sheriff right now.	10	A. Correct.
11	Q. Did you have a problem with that or did	11	Q. And then you worked in the general
12	you agree with that?	12	election?
13	A. I agreed wholeheartedly.	13	A. Yes, I did.
14	Q. Did you think some of the folks in the	14	Q. Prior to the time of the election day
15	sheriff's department had a problem with you	15	itself, had you made any statements to anybody
16	testifying or being so open in terms of your	16	about what you believed Tony Guy may or may not
17	allegations against the sheriff?	17	do if he got elected?
18	A. Yes.	18	A. Yes. I told people exactly how I felt
19	Q. And would Mr. Fratangeli be one of them?	19	and what was told to me, the reason why I was
20	A. Yes.	20	told from those individuals that if he was
21	Q. Anyone else?	21	elected that, yeah, I was going to be fired.
22	A. Deputy Hurst, Deputy Tallon, Kristin	22	Q. Those are people that you had issues with
23	Chapes. There were others that voiced their	23	in the past, right?
24	disapproval of me testifying against another cop,	24	A. Correct.
25	so to speak, but they understood I had to do what	25	Q. So did you connect their comments about
l			
1	134		130
1	I had to do. They said it was the right thing to	1	you being fired to those individuals versus Tony
2	I had to do. They said it was the right thing to do.	2	you being fired to those individuals versus Tony Guy? That is, you had problems with some of
2	I had to do. They said it was the right thing to do. Q. I was going to ask that. Did anyone tell	2	you being fired to those individuals versus Tony Guy? That is, you had problems with some of these people, justified or not, but you didn't
2 3 4	I had to do. They said it was the right thing to do. Q. I was going to ask that. Did anyone tell you they thought you had to do it and they were	2 3 4	you being fired to those individuals versus Tony Guy? That is, you had problems with some of these people, justified or not, but you didn't necessarily get along with these folks.
2 3 4 5	I had to do. They said it was the right thing to do. Q. I was going to ask that. Did anyone tell you they thought you had to do it and they were supportive of what you did?	2 3 4 5	you being fired to those individuals versus Tony Guy? That is, you had problems with some of these people, justified or not, but you didn't necessarily get along with these folks. A. Correct.
2 3 4 5	I had to do. They said it was the right thing to do. Q. I was going to ask that. Did anyone tell you they thought you had to do it and they were supportive of what you did? A. Numerous people. Numerous members of law	2 3 4 5	you being fired to those individuals versus Tony Guy? That is, you had problems with some of these people, justified or not, but you didn't necessarily get along with these folks. A. Correct. Q. And they were saying you would be the
2 3 4 5 6	I had to do. They said it was the right thing to do. Q. I was going to ask that. Did anyone tell you they thought you had to do it and they were supportive of what you did? A. Numerous people. Numerous members of law enforcement. Unfortunately, not too many within	2 3 4 5 6 7	you being fired to those individuals versus Tony Guy? That is, you had problems with some of these people, justified or not, but you didn't necessarily get along with these folks. A. Correct. Q. And they were saying you would be the first to go. Was it your impression that they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I had to do. They said it was the right thing to do. Q. I was going to ask that. Did anyone tell you they thought you had to do it and they were supportive of what you did? A. Numerous people. Numerous members of law enforcement. Unfortunately, not too many within the sheriff's office.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you being fired to those individuals versus Tony Guy? That is, you had problems with some of these people, justified or not, but you didn't necessarily get along with these folks. A. Correct. Q. And they were saying you would be the first to go. Was it your impression that they were saying that because they didn't like you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I had to do. They said it was the right thing to do. Q. I was going to ask that. Did anyone tell you they thought you had to do it and they were supportive of what you did? A. Numerous people. Numerous members of law enforcement. Unfortunately, not too many within the sheriff's office. Q. Did some just not say anything to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you being fired to those individuals versus Tony Guy? That is, you had problems with some of these people, justified or not, but you didn't necessarily get along with these folks. A. Correct. Q. And they were saying you would be the first to go. Was it your impression that they were saying that because they didn't like you versus something Mr. Guy did or didn't say about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I had to do. They said it was the right thing to do. Q. I was going to ask that. Did anyone tell you they thought you had to do it and they were supportive of what you did? A. Numerous people. Numerous members of law enforcement. Unfortunately, not too many within the sheriff's office. Q. Did some just not say anything to you? A. I was the outcast in the sheriff's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you being fired to those individuals versus Tony Guy? That is, you had problems with some of these people, justified or not, but you didn't necessarily get along with these folks. A. Correct. Q. And they were saying you would be the first to go. Was it your impression that they were saying that because they didn't like you versus something Mr. Guy did or didn't say about you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I had to do. They said it was the right thing to do. Q. I was going to ask that. Did anyone tell you they thought you had to do it and they were supportive of what you did? A. Numerous people. Numerous members of law enforcement. Unfortunately, not too many within the sheriff's office. Q. Did some just not say anything to you? A. I was the outcast in the sheriff's office.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you being fired to those individuals versus Tony Guy? That is, you had problems with some of these people, justified or not, but you didn't necessarily get along with these folks. A. Correct. Q. And they were saying you would be the first to go. Was it your impression that they were saying that because they didn't like you versus something Mr. Guy did or didn't say about you? A. I couldn't answer whether Mr. Guy liked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I had to do. They said it was the right thing to do. Q. I was going to ask that. Did anyone tell you they thought you had to do it and they were supportive of what you did? A. Numerous people. Numerous members of law enforcement. Unfortunately, not too many within the sheriff's office. Q. Did some just not say anything to you? A. I was the outcast in the sheriff's office. Q. And when did that happen, that you saw	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you being fired to those individuals versus Tony Guy? That is, you had problems with some of these people, justified or not, but you didn't necessarily get along with these folks. A. Correct. Q. And they were saying you would be the first to go. Was it your impression that they were saying that because they didn't like you versus something Mr. Guy did or didn't say about you? A. I couldn't answer whether Mr. Guy liked me, disliked me, or if he remembered me. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I had to do. They said it was the right thing to do. Q. I was going to ask that. Did anyone tell you they thought you had to do it and they were supportive of what you did? A. Numerous people. Numerous members of law enforcement. Unfortunately, not too many within the sheriff's office. Q. Did some just not say anything to you? A. I was the outcast in the sheriff's office. Q. And when did that happen, that you saw this and made the report to the police?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you being fired to those individuals versus Tony Guy? That is, you had problems with some of these people, justified or not, but you didn't necessarily get along with these folks. A. Correct. Q. And they were saying you would be the first to go. Was it your impression that they were saying that because they didn't like you versus something Mr. Guy did or didn't say about you? A. I couldn't answer whether Mr. Guy liked me, disliked me, or if he remembered me. I couldn't tell you that much. I can tell you that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I had to do. They said it was the right thing to do. Q. I was going to ask that. Did anyone tell you they thought you had to do it and they were supportive of what you did? A. Numerous people. Numerous members of law enforcement. Unfortunately, not too many within the sheriff's office. Q. Did some just not say anything to you? A. I was the outcast in the sheriff's office. Q. And when did that happen, that you saw this and made the report to the police? A. That was shortly after the sheriff	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you being fired to those individuals versus Tony Guy? That is, you had problems with some of these people, justified or not, but you didn't necessarily get along with these folks. A. Correct. Q. And they were saying you would be the first to go. Was it your impression that they were saying that because they didn't like you versus something Mr. Guy did or didn't say about you? A. I couldn't answer whether Mr. Guy liked me, disliked me, or if he remembered me. I couldn't tell you that much. I can tell you that judging from what those deputies told me, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I had to do. They said it was the right thing to do. Q. I was going to ask that. Did anyone tell you they thought you had to do it and they were supportive of what you did? A. Numerous people. Numerous members of law enforcement. Unfortunately, not too many within the sheriff's office. Q. Did some just not say anything to you? A. I was the outcast in the sheriff's office. Q. And when did that happen, that you saw this and made the report to the police? A. That was shortly after the sheriff initially got charged. Exact date, I could not,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you being fired to those individuals versus Tony Guy? That is, you had problems with some of these people, justified or not, but you didn't necessarily get along with these folks. A. Correct. Q. And they were saying you would be the first to go. Was it your impression that they were saying that because they didn't like you versus something Mr. Guy did or didn't say about you? A. I couldn't answer whether Mr. Guy liked me, disliked me, or if he remembered me. I couldn't tell you that much. I can tell you that judging from what those deputies told me, and what I heard and what other people were telling
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I had to do. They said it was the right thing to do. Q. I was going to ask that. Did anyone tell you they thought you had to do it and they were supportive of what you did? A. Numerous people. Numerous members of law enforcement. Unfortunately, not too many within the sheriff's office. Q. Did some just not say anything to you? A. I was the outcast in the sheriff's office. Q. And when did that happen, that you saw this and made the report to the police? A. That was shortly after the sheriff initially got charged. Exact date, I could not, off the top of my head, I could not give you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you being fired to those individuals versus Tony Guy? That is, you had problems with some of these people, justified or not, but you didn't necessarily get along with these folks. A. Correct. Q. And they were saying you would be the first to go. Was it your impression that they were saying that because they didn't like you versus something Mr. Guy did or didn't say about you? A. I couldn't answer whether Mr. Guy liked me, disliked me, or if he remembered me. I couldn't tell you that much. I can tell you that judging from what those deputies told me, and what I heard and what other people were telling me that they were still saying, I was told I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I had to do. They said it was the right thing to do. Q. I was going to ask that. Did anyone tell you they thought you had to do it and they were supportive of what you did? A. Numerous people. Numerous members of law enforcement. Unfortunately, not too many within the sheriff's office. Q. Did some just not say anything to you? A. I was the outcast in the sheriff's office. Q. And when did that happen, that you saw this and made the report to the police? A. That was shortly after the sheriff initially got charged. Exact date, I could not, off the top of my head, I could not give you. There's tons of records and reports.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you being fired to those individuals versus Tony Guy? That is, you had problems with some of these people, justified or not, but you didn't necessarily get along with these folks. A. Correct. Q. And they were saying you would be the first to go. Was it your impression that they were saying that because they didn't like you versus something Mr. Guy did or didn't say about you? A. I couldn't answer whether Mr. Guy liked me, disliked me, or if he remembered me. I couldn't tell you that much. I can tell you that judging from what those deputies told me, and what I heard and what other people were telling me that they were still saying, I was told I was being fired.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I had to do. They said it was the right thing to do. Q. I was going to ask that. Did anyone tell you they thought you had to do it and they were supportive of what you did? A. Numerous people. Numerous members of law enforcement. Unfortunately, not too many within the sheriff's office. Q. Did some just not say anything to you? A. I was the outcast in the sheriff's office. Q. And when did that happen, that you saw this and made the report to the police? A. That was shortly after the sheriff initially got charged. Exact date, I could not, off the top of my head, I could not give you. There's tons of records and reports. Q. Were you already divorced?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you being fired to those individuals versus Tony Guy? That is, you had problems with some of these people, justified or not, but you didn't necessarily get along with these folks. A. Correct. Q. And they were saying you would be the first to go. Was it your impression that they were saying that because they didn't like you versus something Mr. Guy did or didn't say about you? A. I couldn't answer whether Mr. Guy liked me, disliked me, or if he remembered me. I couldn't tell you that much. I can tell you that judging from what those deputies told me, and what I heard and what other people were telling me that they were still saying, I was told I was being fired. Q. Is that because of what those people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I had to do. They said it was the right thing to do. Q. I was going to ask that. Did anyone tell you they thought you had to do it and they were supportive of what you did? A. Numerous people. Numerous members of law enforcement. Unfortunately, not too many within the sheriff's office. Q. Did some just not say anything to you? A. I was the outcast in the sheriff's office. Q. And when did that happen, that you saw this and made the report to the police? A. That was shortly after the sheriff initially got charged. Exact date, I could not, off the top of my head, I could not give you. There's tons of records and reports. Q. Were you already divorced? A. In the process of finalizing everything,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you being fired to those individuals versus Tony Guy? That is, you had problems with some of these people, justified or not, but you didn't necessarily get along with these folks. A. Correct. Q. And they were saying you would be the first to go. Was it your impression that they were saying that because they didn't like you versus something Mr. Guy did or didn't say about you? A. I couldn't answer whether Mr. Guy liked me, disliked me, or if he remembered me. I couldn't tell you that much. I can tell you that judging from what those deputies told me, and what I heard and what other people were telling me that they were still saying, I was told I was being fired. Q. Is that because of what those people thought about you, that is, the deputies that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I had to do. They said it was the right thing to do. Q. I was going to ask that. Did anyone tell you they thought you had to do it and they were supportive of what you did? A. Numerous people. Numerous members of law enforcement. Unfortunately, not too many within the sheriff's office. Q. Did some just not say anything to you? A. I was the outcast in the sheriff's office. Q. And when did that happen, that you saw this and made the report to the police? A. That was shortly after the sheriff initially got charged. Exact date, I could not, off the top of my head, I could not give you. There's tons of records and reports. Q. Were you already divorced? A. In the process of finalizing everything, trying to finalize everything, I should say.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you being fired to those individuals versus Tony Guy? That is, you had problems with some of these people, justified or not, but you didn't necessarily get along with these folks. A. Correct. Q. And they were saying you would be the first to go. Was it your impression that they were saying that because they didn't like you versus something Mr. Guy did or didn't say about you? A. I couldn't answer whether Mr. Guy liked me, disliked me, or if he remembered me. I couldn't tell you that much. I can tell you that judging from what those deputies told me, and what I heard and what other people were telling me that they were still saying, I was told I was being fired. Q. Is that because of what those people thought about you, that is, the deputies that you worked with?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I had to do. They said it was the right thing to do. Q. I was going to ask that. Did anyone tell you they thought you had to do it and they were supportive of what you did? A. Numerous people. Numerous members of law enforcement. Unfortunately, not too many within the sheriff's office. Q. Did some just not say anything to you? A. I was the outcast in the sheriff's office. Q. And when did that happen, that you saw this and made the report to the police? A. That was shortly after the sheriff initially got charged. Exact date, I could not, off the top of my head, I could not give you. There's tons of records and reports. Q. Were you already divorced? A. In the process of finalizing everything, trying to finalize everything, I should say. Q. So some of the allegations that were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you being fired to those individuals versus Tony Guy? That is, you had problems with some of these people, justified or not, but you didn't necessarily get along with these folks. A. Correct. Q. And they were saying you would be the first to go. Was it your impression that they were saying that because they didn't like you versus something Mr. Guy did or didn't say about you? A. I couldn't answer whether Mr. Guy liked me, disliked me, or if he remembered me. I couldn't tell you that much. I can tell you that judging from what those deputies told me, and what I heard and what other people were telling me that they were still saying, I was told I was being fired. Q. Is that because of what those people thought about you, that is, the deputies that you worked with? A. I was told that they were pushing for me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I had to do. They said it was the right thing to do. Q. I was going to ask that. Did anyone tell you they thought you had to do it and they were supportive of what you did? A. Numerous people. Numerous members of law enforcement. Unfortunately, not too many within the sheriff's office. Q. Did some just not say anything to you? A. I was the outcast in the sheriff's office. Q. And when did that happen, that you saw this and made the report to the police? A. That was shortly after the sheriff initially got charged. Exact date, I could not, off the top of my head, I could not give you. There's tons of records and reports. Q. Were you already divorced? A. In the process of finalizing everything, trying to finalize everything, I should say. Q. So some of the allegations that were raised about Hurst being in touch with your wife,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you being fired to those individuals versus Tony Guy? That is, you had problems with some of these people, justified or not, but you didn't necessarily get along with these folks. A. Correct. Q. And they were saying you would be the first to go. Was it your impression that they were saying that because they didn't like you versus something Mr. Guy did or didn't say about you? A. I couldn't answer whether Mr. Guy liked me, disliked me, or if he remembered me. I couldn't tell you that much. I can tell you that judging from what those deputies told me, and what I heard and what other people were telling me that they were still saying, I was told I was being fired. Q. Is that because of what those people thought about you, that is, the deputies that you worked with? A. I was told that they were pushing for me to be fired.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I had to do. They said it was the right thing to do. Q. I was going to ask that. Did anyone tell you they thought you had to do it and they were supportive of what you did? A. Numerous people. Numerous members of law enforcement. Unfortunately, not too many within the sheriff's office. Q. Did some just not say anything to you? A. I was the outcast in the sheriff's office. Q. And when did that happen, that you saw this and made the report to the police? A. That was shortly after the sheriff initially got charged. Exact date, I could not, off the top of my head, I could not give you. There's tons of records and reports. Q. Were you already divorced? A. In the process of finalizing everything, trying to finalize everything, I should say. Q. So some of the allegations that were raised about Hurst being in touch with your wife, that would have predated the report about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you being fired to those individuals versus Tony Guy? That is, you had problems with some of these people, justified or not, but you didn't necessarily get along with these folks. A. Correct. Q. And they were saying you would be the first to go. Was it your impression that they were saying that because they didn't like you versus something Mr. Guy did or didn't say about you? A. I couldn't answer whether Mr. Guy liked me, disliked me, or if he remembered me. I couldn't tell you that much. I can tell you that judging from what those deputies told me, and what I heard and what other people were telling me that they were still saying, I was told I was being fired. Q. Is that because of what those people thought about you, that is, the deputies that you worked with? A. I was told that they were pushing for me to be fired. Q. So you understood that the comments about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I had to do. They said it was the right thing to do. Q. I was going to ask that. Did anyone tell you they thought you had to do it and they were supportive of what you did? A. Numerous people. Numerous members of law enforcement. Unfortunately, not too many within the sheriff's office. Q. Did some just not say anything to you? A. I was the outcast in the sheriff's office. Q. And when did that happen, that you saw this and made the report to the police? A. That was shortly after the sheriff initially got charged. Exact date, I could not, off the top of my head, I could not give you. There's tons of records and reports. Q. Were you already divorced? A. In the process of finalizing everything, trying to finalize everything, I should say. Q. So some of the allegations that were raised about Hurst being in touch with your wife,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you being fired to those individuals versus Tony Guy? That is, you had problems with some of these people, justified or not, but you didn't necessarily get along with these folks. A. Correct. Q. And they were saying you would be the first to go. Was it your impression that they were saying that because they didn't like you versus something Mr. Guy did or didn't say about you? A. I couldn't answer whether Mr. Guy liked me, disliked me, or if he remembered me. I couldn't tell you that much. I can tell you that judging from what those deputies told me, and what I heard and what other people were telling me that they were still saying, I was told I was being fired. Q. Is that because of what those people thought about you, that is, the deputies that you worked with? A. I was told that they were pushing for me to be fired.

139 both two different type of people as far as, you the comments supporting the idea that you get 1 1 know, descriptions. 2 fired. Pushing the idea? 3 Q. Yeah. You look different, don't you? 3 A. They were pushing it. A. Yes. I'm bald, he fortunately still has Q. And that was Fratangeli, Hurst, Tallon, did I get that right? hair, I don't. I'm overweight and, you know, 5 5 he's not. I'm just calling it as it is. A. Correct. 6 And you were wearing a shirt that had his 7 O. Anybody else? opponent's name on it? A. No. Everybody else, even Kristin Chapes, stayed out of it. Everybody, you know, never --Wayne Kress T-shirt, yes. 10 how can I say it -- they never brought it to my 10 Q. So you were mistaken by somebody for Tony attention, you know, their personal feelings. 11 Guy? 11 12 12 I mean, other people said, yeah, we heard A. Correct. Randy say this, we heard Mike say this, which was 13 Q. That is your testimony? 13 Yes. 14 already common knowledge to me. I knew. 14 Q. So it was Randy, Mike, and Fratangeli? 15 Q. All right. So then what happens? 15 A. Afterwards I laughed about it, I thought A. Correct. 16 16 it was -- and I started calling around to the 17 17 O. John Joe. 18 A. John Joe. I apologize. Everybody knows 18 other polls to check on the people I had working, him as John Joe. 19 and spoke to my mom, spoke to my brother-in-law, 19 his father. I said, I'm going to make my rounds. 20 Q. And did there come a time on election day 20 when you finally saw Mr. Guy in person? 21 And when I got up to the one church, up 21 22 at Economy, lo and behold, Mr. Guy was there. So A. Yes, there was. 22 23 Q. Tell me about that. 23 I approached him and he looked at me and kind It started off a rather unique set of 24 of -- first he kind of smiled, like, okay, 24 somebody backing this guy, no problem, somebody 25 circumstances. While working my poll, which was 25 138 has to work the polls here. And I looked at him, in Harmony Township at the fire hall, an elderly 1 1 couple come in, I'm passing out the normal 2 I said, hi, how are you doing, I introduced 2 myself. And when I said who I was, he had this literature, and some people either take it or 3 3 look like, and if I'm not mistaken, he made the discard it, you know. Elderly gentleman looked comment, he said, you're Curt. And I said, yeah, at me, became rather irate and started cursing. 5 And I was like, sir, I said, there's no need, I I said, look, you got a minute we can talk? And 6 said, I don't know you. His exact words, he we did. 7 We stepped off to the side, off the main says, "don't tell me that, Tony," and I was like sidewalk, the discussion was -- I brought him up what do you mean, Tony? His wife said, you got 9 the wrong person, shut up, to her husband. They to speed on what happened. I said, look, I ran 10 10 into this gentleman, I don't know what happened, proceeded into the polling place. 11 11 They come back out, he started right back 12 I said, I want to give you the heads up, I don't 12 where he left off. And a real little guy. And know what you did, if you did do anything 13 13 he's chastising me, he's cussing me up one side, 14 hypothetically to this elderly couple. He down the other, and he said, you know what you 15 couldn't, off the top of his head, remember doing 15 anything to anybody. I said well, this is what did to me, Tony. And I said, sir, who do you 16 16 he looked like, this is who he was, this is what 17 think I am? He said, you're Tony Guy, how dare 17 you run for sheriff. I said, sir, look at me. 18 happened. He goes, okay. 18 And ultimately, it come out, and I said, I'm wearing all this. I am not Tony Guy, my name 19 19 is Curt Larrick. He said, don't tell me 20 look, I'm here, how can you mistake me for you, 20 21 and I said, look, I got my Wayne Kress shirt, he otherwise. 21 said, I see that. Obviously Mr. Guy didn't look 22 22 His wife goes, look, I apologize. I 23 too happy I was wearing it, but I said, look, I said, look, no damage done to me, I said, just I 23 don't understand why he thinks I'm Tony Guy. I said, I backed the slate card, I back -- I've 24 25 mean, no disrespect to Mr. Guy, but I think we're always been involved politically. And he said --

143 of my dad, so I went down to the one poll for an he did ask me a question. He said, so you're 1 1 hour or two, then I ended up, I finished up at 2 Curt, and I said, yeah, and he goes, he said, so why are you telling people I'm firing people? the one fire hall down in Economy Borough. And I was kind of caught off guard by that, and I Q. And did you go somewhere for like the results of the election that night? You know how said, the only thing I said to people is that it sometimes people go to the place of a particular got back to me that I was being fired. And when 6 he asked by who, I told him Randy Tallon, Mike candidate or a committee or something? A. Thursdays. He did indicate, he said, I wish you 9 Q. Is that a place, a location? 10 would have come to me prior to the election, and 10 A. That's where they decided to have I told him, I said no disrespect, it wasn't going everything. They had food and everything, 11 11 12 to change who I supported one way or another. I 12 everybody was there. told him, I'm friends with Wayne, I said, but I 13 Q. And at some point that night did you 13 learn that Tony won the election? encourage you, please, talk to state police, different people, they will tell you what is 15 A. Oh, yes. 15 16 really going on with Mike and Randy, and it's Q. Any other discussions with Tony after 16 that about your support of Kress or your documented. There's a history, there are things 17 17 going on that you need to be made aware of. 18 involvement in the election? 18 And it just seemed like he wasn't happy 19 A. The only time I had a follow-up in the 19 20 that, you know, I was supporting who I was, and 20 discussion with Mr. Guy was at my interview. Q. So no other happenstance meetings, ran 21 it was a situation where I felt very 21 uncomfortable because the initial mood was, you 22 into each other? 22 23 know, when I walked up, we were both kind of 23 A. Not between the two of us, no. laughing at first, even with the situation with 24 Q. And then when you went back to the 25 the elderly gentleman. 25 office, you were still working around that time, 142 144 But when I told him about Randy, he did 1 correct? 1 explain that he really didn't have any close 2 A. Correct. 2 Q. Was there any discussion in the office 3 involvement with those people, but I told him, I said, look, I'm only telling you what they're about what might happen after the election telling me. And he reiterated that I wish you results? would have spoke to me. And I said, well, I A. Oh, yeah. 6 said, like I said, it's not going to change, I Q. What was said? 7 B wish you the best. A. I walked through the door, Deputy Tallon And I looked over, saw a bunch of people was standing there, and I was there for one 9 reason only, because I was still off on medical that were friends with my ex and whatnot, and I 10 10 said, look, I'm going to get going. I said, I 11 at the time, I was not working. 11 wish you the best, if you need to discuss Q. Oh, you were not working? 12 anything, you know, get ahold of me, I wish you, A. I was not working. 13 one way or the other. And that was pretty much Q. I think I just asked if you were working. 15 the discussion we had at the poll. 15 A. I was still under the employment of the sheriff's office, but I was not working. Q. Anything else you can remember you didn't 16 16 And were you not working because you were 17 tell me about already? 17 0. A. Not as far as the discussion him and I 18 off for FMLA? 18 19 had. Was it the only time you saw him that 20 Why were you going to the sheriff's 20 ο. 21 day? 21 office? 22 A. That was the only time. 22 A. To talk to the chief.

23

Okay. Did you stay at that poll or go to

A. I went to -- my mom had to go take care

Q.

other polls?

23

24

25

Q. Are you supposed to go into the office

Q. About what?

A.

The election.

147 when you're off on FMLA? A. I apologize. 1 1 A. I wasn't told one way or the other, you 2 She was not there at the time, so I had 2 3 can, you can't. 3 to go to Quest Diagnostics in Beaver, which was one block from the courthouse. I had all the Q. And what was the reason during that doctor stuff, as far as my dates that I was period of time, during the election time, that 5 5 you were off. You said it's FMLA, but what was scheduled to be off due to my medical. I turned it in right there to Rick Darbut, went downstairs the reason, was it to do something for your son, was it something for you? to see the chief. Same building, same time. A. That immediate day was an appointment for Q. This was the day after the election, or 9 are you talking about another day? 10 10 Q. And what was the appointment, what time? 11 A. This was after the election. 11 12 The appointment was in the afternoon. It I guess my question was, from June or 13 was with Dr. Fox. 13 July through the election, how often, if you were off work completely, how often did you go in to 14 Q. So if you had a doctor's appointment, was 14 the office, the sheriff's department? 15 it your position that you took the whole day off? 15 16 A. I was off on long-term leave. It wasn't A. Only when required. 16 where -- the County was aware of it. It was Q. What does that mean? 17 18 already signed off and agreed to. I was off on a A. If they needed additional information, or 19 long period of time. 19 if there was like a union meeting that they Q. What was the leave for? needed everybody to be there for, which, to be 20 20 A. My storach. 21 honest, I did not attend. 21 So you had an extended leave? Q. Can you quantify it? Was it once a week, 22 23 A. 23 once a month, how often you went to the And how long was that leave? department, even though you were off work? A. Total, it took up -- I missed a total of A. I would say total during that span, I was 25 25 1 six months. there maybe three times, max. Solid? Q. Okay. One just happened to be the day Solid. 3 after the election? A. Yeah. Like I said, I had the doctor's Q. Not intermittent? Off. appointment, they drew the blood, I had to turn Q. Meaning, not here and there? it in to Darbut, and I was there. I was off. If you were off work, where was it that Fratangeli, Tallon and Hurst were telling you Q. And what were those six-month periods, the dates, even close? they were pushing for you not to have a job after A. That would have been from July, June or the election? 10 10 July, all the way through the end of the year. 11 11 Prior to me being off on that extended 12 Q. Of '15? 12 period. Q. So before June? 13 13 14 So even though you were off, did you make 14 Yeah. That summer I was being bombarded, 15 it a practice to come to the office at least 15 so to speak. 16 The summer you weren't working, were you, 16 during every week? That was part of my requirement, was to 17 you were off most of the summer? 17 18 bring copies of either the doctor's information A. I was off. But when I was there and we to HR and let them know what was going on, or I 19 had -- it was pretty much any time they saw me, 19 whether it was in the office, outside the office, 20 could call. I happened to be -- the appointment 20 was right there, met with them, went to the one 21 I felt like I was fair game. 21 other doctor's office, because I had to get 22 22 When did you see them when you weren't in 0. 23 bloodwork, because they didn't have the one girl, 23 the -- phlebotomist? A. The one occasion I ran into them, they 25 Q. Phlebotomist. were serving papers.

	149	Ĭ		151
1	Q. Is that in an area where you live?	1	yes.	
2	A. Yes, they were in my area.	2	Q. What past statements?	
3	Q. How would you run into them? If they're	3	A. He told me flat out that if Tony Guy was	
4	working to serve papers at somebody's home or	4	hired, I was going to be fired.	
5	something?	5	Q. Where were you when he told you that?	
6	A. They happened to be in the same area	6	A. The first time? Sheriff's office.	
7	where I lived. It had nothing to do with me.	7	Q. And this was after the primary but before	
В	They were there. It was just one of those	B	you went off on leave?	
9	things, then I'm not sure if it was posting a	9	A. Yes.	
10	property for sheriff's sale or off the top of	10	Q. And then the last interaction you had	
11	my head. I didn't get into it. It was none of	11	with him was this drive-by?	
12	my business to question the nature of what they	12	A. That was the last time.	
13	were doing, but	13	Q. And the drive-by, was Tallon in the car	
14	Q. But you stopped to talk to them?	14	by himself, or with somebody else?	
15	A. No. It was kind of one of those things,	15	A. He was by himself, which surprised me,	
16	where, in passing, things were done, gestures	16	because normally Randy is not outside serving	
17	were made. It was pretty heated between us.	17	papers.	
18	Q. So they're doing their job, you're not	18	Q. To whom did you report it?	
19	working, you happen to run into them, as a matter	19	A. Jay Alstadt.	
20	of happenstance, and yet you get into some heated	20	Q. Did you go in person to report it?	
21	discussion about the fact that they're pushing	21	A. I called right then and there.	
22	for you not to get a job after the election?	22	Q. What did he tell you?	
23	A. It wasn't no heated discussion.	23	A. His first words were, you got to be	
24	Q. I think you just said it was heated. Did	24	kidding me. I said, chief, I'm standing right	
25	I misunderstand that?	25	here. I said enough is enough. I'm done with	
	150	.		152
		1		154
1	A. I said it was heated, the whole time	1	this.	152
2	A. I said it was heated, the whole time frame between us. Maybe I was misquoted, but it	2	The chief's response was, Curt, look, you	152
2	A. I said it was heated, the whole time frame between us. Maybe I was misquoted, but it was a heated relationship between us. It was not	2	The chief's response was, Curt, look, you and I both know the sheriff isn't going to do	152
2 3 4	A. I said it was heated, the whole time frame between us. Maybe I was misquoted, but it was a heated relationship between us. It was not good.	2 3 4	The chief's response was, Curt, look, you and I both know the sheriff isn't going to do anything, referring to George. He goes, just	152
2 3 4 5	A. I said it was heated, the whole time frame between us. Maybe I was misquoted, but it was a heated relationship between us. It was not good. Q. So why would you stop and talk to them?	2 3 4 5	The chief's response was, Curt, look, you and I both know the sheriff isn't going to do anything, referring to George. He goes, just keep your mouth shut, do what you got to do. He	152
2 3 4 5	A. I said it was heated, the whole time frame between us. Maybe I was misquoted, but it was a heated relationship between us. It was not good. Q. So why would you stop and talk to them? A. I didn't.	2 3 4 5 6	The chief's response was, Curt, look, you and I both know the sheriff isn't going to do anything, referring to George. He goes, just keep your mouth shut, do what you got to do. He goes, when Tony gets in, see what happens.	152
2 3 4 5 6	A. I said it was heated, the whole time frame between us. Maybe I was misquoted, but it was a heated relationship between us. It was not good. Q. So why would you stop and talk to them? A. I didn't. Q. Then how would you hear them saying that	2 3 4 5 6	The chief's response was, Curt, look, you and I both know the sheriff isn't going to do anything, referring to George. He goes, just keep your mouth shut, do what you got to do. He goes, when Tony gets in, see what happens. That's what the chief told me.	152
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I said it was heated, the whole time frame between us. Maybe I was misquoted, but it was a heated relationship between us. It was not good. Q. So why would you stop and talk to them? A. I didn't. Q. Then how would you hear them saying that you they were pushing for you not to get a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	The chief's response was, Curt, look, you and I both know the sheriff isn't going to do anything, referring to George. He goes, just keep your mouth shut, do what you got to do. He goes, when Tony gets in, see what happens. That's what the chief told me. Q. Did you take that to be that the chief	152
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I said it was heated, the whole time frame between us. Maybe I was misquoted, but it was a heated relationship between us. It was not good. Q. So why would you stop and talk to them? A. I didn't. Q. Then how would you hear them saying that you they were pushing for you not to get a job?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	The chief's response was, Curt, look, you and I both know the sheriff isn't going to do anything, referring to George. He goes, just keep your mouth shut, do what you got to do. He goes, when Tony gets in, see what happens. That's what the chief told me. Q. Did you take that to be that the chief thought Tony would win? Or was it just if Tony	152
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I said it was heated, the whole time frame between us. Maybe I was misquoted, but it was a heated relationship between us. It was not good. Q. So why would you stop and talk to them? A. I didn't. Q. Then how would you hear them saying that you they were pushing for you not to get a job? A. When I walked outside of my house, I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	The chief's response was, Curt, look, you and I both know the sheriff isn't going to do anything, referring to George. He goes, just keep your mouth shut, do what you got to do. He goes, when Tony gets in, see what happens. That's what the chief told me. Q. Did you take that to be that the chief thought Tony would win? Or was it just if Tony got in, rather than when Tony got in?	152
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I said it was heated, the whole time frame between us. Maybe I was misquoted, but it was a heated relationship between us. It was not good. Q. So why would you stop and talk to them? A. I didn't. Q. Then how would you hear them saying that you they were pushing for you not to get a job? A. When I walked outside of my house, I'm attempting to go into my vehicle, the sheriff's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	The chief's response was, Curt, look, you and I both know the sheriff isn't going to do anything, referring to George. He goes, just keep your mouth shut, do what you got to do. He goes, when Tony gets in, see what happens. That's what the chief told me. Q. Did you take that to be that the chief thought Tony would win? Or was it just if Tony got in, rather than when Tony got in, see what	152
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I said it was heated, the whole time frame between us. Maybe I was misquoted, but it was a heated relationship between us. It was not good. Q. So why would you stop and talk to them? A. I didn't. Q. Then how would you hear them saying that you they were pushing for you not to get a job? A. When I walked outside of my house, I'm attempting to go into my vehicle, the sheriff's car pulls up, stops right there, Randy Tallon	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	The chief's response was, Curt, look, you and I both know the sheriff isn't going to do anything, referring to George. He goes, just keep your mouth shut, do what you got to do. He goes, when Tony gets in, see what happens. That's what the chief told me. Q. Did you take that to be that the chief thought Tony would win? Or was it just if Tony got in, rather than when Tony got in? A. He just said if Tony got in, see what happens.	152
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I said it was heated, the whole time frame between us. Maybe I was misquoted, but it was a heated relationship between us. It was not good. Q. So why would you stop and talk to them? A. I didn't. Q. Then how would you hear them saying that you they were pushing for you not to get a job? A. When I walked outside of my house, I'm attempting to go into my vehicle, the sheriff's car pulls up, stops right there, Randy Tallon puts the windows down, looks at me, his exact	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	The chief's response was, Curt, look, you and I both know the sheriff isn't going to do anything, referring to George. He goes, just keep your mouth shut, do what you got to do. He goes, when Tony gets in, see what happens. That's what the chief told me. Q. Did you take that to be that the chief thought Tony would win? Or was it just if Tony got in, rather than when Tony got in? A. He just said if Tony got in, see what happens. Q. So it was more if he would win.	152
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I said it was heated, the whole time frame between us. Maybe I was misquoted, but it was a heated relationship between us. It was not good. Q. So why would you stop and talk to them? A. I didn't. Q. Then how would you hear them saying that you they were pushing for you not to get a job? A. When I walked outside of my house, I'm attempting to go into my vehicle, the sheriff's car pulls up, stops right there, Randy Tallon puts the windows down, looks at me, his exact words were, "hey, asshole, your time is coming."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	The chief's response was, Curt, look, you and I both know the sheriff isn't going to do anything, referring to George. He goes, just keep your mouth shut, do what you got to do. He goes, when Tony gets in, see what happens. That's what the chief told me. Q. Did you take that to be that the chief thought Tony would win? Or was it just if Tony got in, rather than when Tony got in? A. He just said if Tony got in, see what happens. Q. So it was more if he would win. A. Yeah.	152
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I said it was heated, the whole time frame between us. Maybe I was misquoted, but it was a heated relationship between us. It was not good. Q. So why would you stop and talk to them? A. I didn't. Q. Then how would you hear them saying that you they were pushing for you not to get a job? A. When I walked outside of my house, I'm attempting to go into my vehicle, the sheriff's car pulls up, stops right there, Randy Tallon puts the windows down, looks at me, his exact words were, "hey, asshole, your time is coming." And he leaves. Yes. It was reported.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	The chief's response was, Curt, look, you and I both know the sheriff isn't going to do anything, referring to George. He goes, just keep your mouth shut, do what you got to do. He goes, when Tony gets in, see what happens. That's what the chief told me. Q. Did you take that to be that the chief thought Tony would win? Or was it just if Tony got in, rather than when Tony got in? A. He just said if Tony got in, see what happens. Q. So it was more if he would win. A. Yeah. Q. So then you learn that there's going to	152
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I said it was heated, the whole time frame between us. Maybe I was misquoted, but it was a heated relationship between us. It was not good. Q. So why would you stop and talk to them? A. I didn't. Q. Then how would you hear them saying that you they were pushing for you not to get a job? A. When I walked outside of my house, I'm attempting to go into my vehicle, the sheriff's car pulls up, stops right there, Randy Tallon puts the windows down, looks at me, his exact words were, "hey, asshole, your time is coming." And he leaves. Yes. It was reported. Q. So he said "your time is coming," and you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	The chief's response was, Curt, look, you and I both know the sheriff isn't going to do anything, referring to George. He goes, just keep your mouth shut, do what you got to do. He goes, when Tony gets in, see what happens. That's what the chief told me. Q. Did you take that to be that the chief thought Tony would win? Or was it just if Tony got in, rather than when Tony got in? A. He just said if Tony got in, see what happens. Q. So it was more if he would win. A. Yeah. Q. So then you learn that there's going to be an interview, I think you said earlier.	152
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I said it was heated, the whole time frame between us. Maybe I was misquoted, but it was a heated relationship between us. It was not good. Q. So why would you stop and talk to them? A. I didn't. Q. Then how would you hear them saying that you they were pushing for you not to get a job? A. When I walked outside of my house, I'm attempting to go into my vehicle, the sheriff's car pulls up, stops right there, Randy Tallon puts the windows down, looks at me, his exact words were, "hey, asshole, your time is coming." And he leaves. Yes. It was reported. Q. So he said "your time is coming," and you took that to be, I'm pushing for you not to get a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	The chief's response was, Curt, look, you and I both know the sheriff isn't going to do anything, referring to George. He goes, just keep your mouth shut, do what you got to do. He goes, when Tony gets in, see what happens. That's what the chief told me. Q. Did you take that to be that the chief thought Tony would win? Or was it just if Tony got in, rather than when Tony got in? A. He just said if Tony got in, see what happens. Q. So it was more if he would win. A. Yeah. Q. So then you learn that there's going to be an interview, I think you said earlier. A. Yes.	152
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I said it was heated, the whole time frame between us. Maybe I was misquoted, but it was a heated relationship between us. It was not good. Q. So why would you stop and talk to them? A. I didn't. Q. Then how would you hear them saying that you they were pushing for you not to get a job? A. When I walked outside of my house, I'm attempting to go into my vehicle, the sheriff's car pulls up, stops right there, Randy Tallon puts the windows down, looks at me, his exact words were, "hey, asshole, your time is coming." And he leaves. Yes. It was reported. Q. So he said "your time is coming," and you took that to be, I'm pushing for you not to get a job	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	The chief's response was, Curt, look, you and I both know the sheriff isn't going to do anything, referring to George. He goes, just keep your mouth shut, do what you got to do. He goes, when Tony gets in, see what happens. That's what the chief told me. Q. Did you take that to be that the chief thought Tony would win? Or was it just if Tony got in, rather than when Tony got in? A. He just said if Tony got in, see what happens. Q. So it was more if he would win. A. Yeah. Q. So then you learn that there's going to be an interview, I think you said earlier. A. Yes. Q. How did you learn about that?	152
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I said it was heated, the whole time frame between us. Maybe I was misquoted, but it was a heated relationship between us. It was not good. Q. So why would you stop and talk to them? A. I didn't. Q. Then how would you hear them saying that you they were pushing for you not to get a job? A. When I walked outside of my house, I'm attempting to go into my vehicle, the sheriff's car pulls up, stops right there, Randy Tallon puts the windows down, looks at me, his exact words were, "hey, asshole, your time is coming." And he leaves. Yes. It was reported. Q. So he said "your time is coming," and you took that to be, I'm pushing for you not to get a job A. A threat.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	The chief's response was, Curt, look, you and I both know the sheriff isn't going to do anything, referring to George. He goes, just keep your mouth shut, do what you got to do. He goes, when Tony gets in, see what happens. That's what the chief told me. Q. Did you take that to be that the chief thought Tony would win? Or was it just if Tony got in, rather than when Tony got in? A. He just said if Tony got in, see what happens. Q. So it was more if he would win. A. Yeah. Q. So then you learn that there's going to be an interview, I think you said earlier. A. Yes. Q. How did you learn about that? A. Jay Alstadt called me.	152
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I said it was heated, the whole time frame between us. Maybe I was misquoted, but it was a heated relationship between us. It was not good. Q. So why would you stop and talk to them? A. I didn't. Q. Then how would you hear them saying that you they were pushing for you not to get a job? A. When I walked outside of my house, I'm attempting to go into my vehicle, the sheriff's car pulls up, stops right there, Randy Tallon puts the windows down, looks at me, his exact words were, "hey, asshole, your time is coming." And he leaves. Yes. It was reported. Q. So he said "your time is coming," and you took that to be, I'm pushing for you not to get a job A. A threat. Q if the election goes against you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	The chief's response was, Curt, look, you and I both know the sheriff isn't going to do anything, referring to George. He goes, just keep your mouth shut, do what you got to do. He goes, when Tony gets in, see what happens. That's what the chief told me. Q. Did you take that to be that the chief thought Tony would win? Or was it just if Tony got in, rather than when Tony got in? A. He just said if Tony got in, see what happens. Q. So it was more if he would win. A. Yeah. Q. So then you learn that there's going to be an interview, I think you said earlier. A. Yes. Q. How did you learn about that? A. Jay Alstadt called me. Q. What did he say?	152
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I said it was heated, the whole time frame between us. Maybe I was misquoted, but it was a heated relationship between us. It was not good. Q. So why would you stop and talk to them? A. I didn't. Q. Then how would you hear them saying that you they were pushing for you not to get a job? A. When I walked outside of my house, I'm attempting to go into my vehicle, the sheriff's car pulls up, stops right there, Randy Tallon puts the windows down, looks at me, his exact words were, "hey, asshole, your time is coming." And he leaves. Yes. It was reported. Q. So he said "your time is coming," and you took that to be, I'm pushing for you not to get a job A. A threat. Q if the election goes against you. A. He made it clear, my time is coming.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	The chief's response was, Curt, look, you and I both know the sheriff isn't going to do anything, referring to George. He goes, just keep your mouth shut, do what you got to do. He goes, when Tony gets in, see what happens. That's what the chief told me. Q. Did you take that to be that the chief thought Tony would win? Or was it just if Tony got in, rather than when Tony got in? A. He just said if Tony got in, see what happens. Q. So it was more if he would win. A. Yeah. Q. So then you learn that there's going to be an interview, I think you said earlier. A. Yes. Q. How did you learn about that? A. Jay Alstadt called me. Q. What did he say? A. He called, and knowing Jay, if you know	152
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I said it was heated, the whole time frame between us. Maybe I was misquoted, but it was a heated relationship between us. It was not good. Q. So why would you stop and talk to them? A. I didn't. Q. Then how would you hear them saying that you they were pushing for you not to get a job? A. When I walked outside of my house, I'm attempting to go into my vehicle, the sheriff's car pulls up, stops right there, Randy Tallon puts the windows down, looks at me, his exact words were, "hey, asshole, your time is coming." And he leaves. Yes. It was reported. Q. So he said "your time is coming," and you took that to be, I'm pushing for you not to get a job A. A threat. Q if the election goes against you. A. He made it clear, my time is coming. Q. And you took that as a statement that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	The chief's response was, Curt, look, you and I both know the sheriff isn't going to do anything, referring to George. He goes, just keep your mouth shut, do what you got to do. He goes, when Tony gets in, see what happens. That's what the chief told me. Q. Did you take that to be that the chief thought Tony would win? Or was it just if Tony got in, rather than when Tony got in, see what happens. Q. So it was more if he would win. A. Yeah. Q. So then you learn that there's going to be an interview, I think you said earlier. A. Yes. Q. How did you learn about that? A. Jay Alstadt called me. Q. What did he say? A. He called, and knowing Jay, if you know him, he was like, hey, brother, how you doing,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I said it was heated, the whole time frame between us. Maybe I was misquoted, but it was a heated relationship between us. It was not good. Q. So why would you stop and talk to them? A. I didn't. Q. Then how would you hear them saying that you they were pushing for you not to get a job? A. When I walked outside of my house, I'm attempting to go into my vehicle, the sheriff's car pulls up, stops right there, Randy Tallon puts the windows down, looks at me, his exact words were, "hey, asshole, your time is coming." And he leaves. Yes. It was reported. Q. So he said "your time is coming," and you took that to be, I'm pushing for you not to get a job A. A threat. Q if the election goes against you. A. He made it clear, my time is coming. Q. And you took that as a statement that you would not have a job if the election went against	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	The chief's response was, Curt, look, you and I both know the sheriff isn't going to do anything, referring to George. He goes, just keep your mouth shut, do what you got to do. He goes, when Tony gets in, see what happens. That's what the chief told me. Q. Did you take that to be that the chief thought Tony would win? Or was it just if Tony got in, rather than when Tony got in? A. He just said if Tony got in, see what happens. Q. So it was more if he would win. A. Yeah. Q. So then you learn that there's going to be an interview, I think you said earlier. A. Yes. Q. How did you learn about that? A. Jay Alstadt called me. Q. What did he say? A. He called, and knowing Jay, if you know him, he was like, hey, brother, how you doing, tried doing his Hulk Hogan little impersonation,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I said it was heated, the whole time frame between us. Maybe I was misquoted, but it was a heated relationship between us. It was not good. Q. So why would you stop and talk to them? A. I didn't. Q. Then how would you hear them saying that you they were pushing for you not to get a job? A. When I walked outside of my house, I'm attempting to go into my vehicle, the sheriff's car pulls up, stops right there, Randy Tallon puts the windows down, looks at me, his exact words were, "hey, asshole, your time is coming." And he leaves. Yes. It was reported. Q. So he said "your time is coming," and you took that to be, I'm pushing for you not to get a job A. A threat. Q if the election goes against you. A. He made it clear, my time is coming. Q. And you took that as a statement that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	The chief's response was, Curt, look, you and I both know the sheriff isn't going to do anything, referring to George. He goes, just keep your mouth shut, do what you got to do. He goes, when Tony gets in, see what happens. That's what the chief told me. Q. Did you take that to be that the chief thought Tony would win? Or was it just if Tony got in, rather than when Tony got in, see what happens. Q. So it was more if he would win. A. Yeah. Q. So then you learn that there's going to be an interview, I think you said earlier. A. Yes. Q. How did you learn about that? A. Jay Alstadt called me. Q. What did he say? A. He called, and knowing Jay, if you know him, he was like, hey, brother, how you doing,	

1 A. The whole thing, the stature, the 2 thousand pictures he has in the office, the 3 whole it's pretty cool. But to answer your question, he called 5 me, and said, look, I was instructed to get a 6 list up and nurning, it's going to be posted, 7 you're to be here. I believe it was a Thurnday, 8 it was the Thurnday after Thankesjiving, the week 9 after. He goes, you're to be here at this time 10 for the interview. I said, chief, just so you're 11 searce, there's an appointment for my can at 1:00. 12 He said, not a problem, you'll be out in plenty 13 of time. I said, I just want to make you aware, 14 because I can't charge his appointment. He said, 15 not a problem. And I told him, I said, please 16 make sure that all parties were, that are going 17 to be there are aware of it. He goes, not a 18 problem. 19 Q. So you came in for the meeting? 10 A. Yes, I did. 11 as a believe it was a first of the meeting? 12 A. Yes, I did. 13 Q. When you went in to meet with Tony, was 14 it just you and Tony? 15 A. No. I was introduced to Dean Michael. 16 Q. And this twint to meet with so you're 10 A. That originally from Beover Falls 11 area, he's with the U.S. Manyhale. People kept 12 getting him confused with my father-in-law. 14 A. Yes. Because everybody was joking with 15 me saying, how can you have him for a 16 father-in-law? I said, he's not my 16 father-in-law? I said, he's not my 17 father-in-law? 18 father-in-law? I said, he's not my 18 father-in-law? 19 Q. The neme? 19 A. Yes, I did. 10 A. Yes. 21 Deputy Dislivito was in there prior to me. 22 were still off work? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And who did you meet with? 25 A. First I reported to the chief to tell him 26 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 27 is will ye we're here, we're trying to get to know 28 everybody was meeting with Turn? 29 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 30 instructed me to where to report. I went down 40 around the hallway to the left, sat down on the 41 been the first of the interview. 42 Q. And did you have an understanding t
thoseand pictures he has in the office, the sheller - it's pretty cool. But to answer your question, he called ne, and said, look, I was instructed to get a list up and running, it's going to be posted, you're to be here, I believe it was a Thursday, at it was the Thursday after Thankagiving, the week after. He goes, you're to be here at this time for the interview. I said, chief, just so you're lessed, not a problem, you'll be out in plenty the sead, not a problem. And I told him, I said, please nake sure that all parties were, that are going to be there are wase of it. He goes, not a problem. A Yes, I did. A No. I was introduced to Dean Michael. A Nor Braid in the Michael. A Nor Braid id, put kent to make you was read. B to make aure that all parties were falls a father-In-law? I said, he's not my father-in-law? I said, he's not my fa
But to answer your question, he called set up and numing, it's going to be poeted, you'ree to be here, I believe it was a Thursday, to the said, chock, I was instructed to get a list up and numing, it's going to be poeted, you'ree to be here, I believe it was a Thursday, to the said, chock, I was the Thursday after Thankegiving, the week after. He goes, you're to be here at this time of the interview. I eaid, chief, just so you're aware, there's an appointment for my son at 1.00. ### Not a problem, you'll be out in plentry of time. I said, I just want to make you aware, the said, not a problem. And I told him, I said, please make sure that all parties were, that are going to be there are aware of it. He goes, not a problem. ### O. So you came in for the meeting? ### A. Yes. I did. ### O. And this was during a period when you were still off work? ### A. Yes. ### O. And who did you meet with? ### A. First I reported to the chief to tell him ### I was there, went to the office. I said, where do you want me, where are we doing these? He instructed to get a may be a few questions asked? ### A. Yes. ### O. And did you have an understanding that everybody was meeting with Trony? ### A. Yes. ### O. Did you have any discussions with the ### D. When you went into meet with Trony, I was it just you and Trony. ### A. No. I was introduced to Dean Michael. ### O. Did you know. Mr. Michael before that? ### A. Knew of him, but not, you know. ### A. Knew of him, but not, you know. ### A. Knew of him, but not, you know. ### A. Knew of him, but not, you know. ### A. Knew of him, but not, you know. ### A. Knew of him, but not, you know. ### A. That originally from Beaver Falls area, is 'getting him confused with my father-in-law. ### O. What did you know of him? ### A. That originally from Beaver Falls area, is 'getting him confused with my father-in-law. ### A. Yes. Because everybody was joking with me eavying, how can you have him for a father-in-law? ### A. Yes. Because everybody was joking wi
8 But to answer your question, he called 8 ne, and said, look, I was instructed to get a 6 list up and running, it's going to be poeted, 7 you're to be here, I believe it was a fitureday, 8 it was the fluraday after thankagiving, the week 9 after. He goes, you're to be here at this time 10 for the interview. I said, chief, just so you're 11 aware, there's an appointment for my son at 1:00. 12 He said, not a problem, you'll be out in plenty 13 of time. I said, I just want to make you aware, 14 because I can't change his appointment. He said, 15 not a problem. And I told him, I said, please 16 make sure that all parties were, that are going 17 to be there are aware of it. He goes, not a 18 problem. 19 Q. So you came in for the meeting? 19 A. Yes, I did. 20 And this was during a period when you 21 were still off work? 22 were still off work? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And who did you meet with? 25 A. First I reported to the chief to tell him 26 O, And did you have an understanding that 27 everybody was meeting with Tony? 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. Everybody who was in the department? 30 A. Yes. 31 A. Yes. 32 Percybody was meeting with Tony? 33 A. Yes. 34 Q. And did you have an understanding that 4 everybody was meeting with Tony? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 5 Denny Did you have any discussions with the 6 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 7 everybody was meeting with Tony? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Everybody who was in the department? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 11 did was I reminded everybody. I 12 said, just a period when you 156 16 the field you goys my son has an 17 to me, and he was like, hey, Curt, you know, this 18 is why we're here, we're trying to get to know 18 everybody was meeting with Tony? 19 A. Yes. 10 Poyou remember any of the things 11 did was I reminded everybody. I 12 said, just so everybody is aware, I said, I hope 13 to me, and he was like, hey, Curt, you know, this 14 to me, and he was like, hey, Curt, you know, this 156 15 I was there, we're trying to get to know 1
5 me, and said, look, I was instructed to get a 6 list up and nurning, it's going to be posted, 7 you're to be here, I believe it was a Thursday, 8 it was the Thursday after Thankegiving, the week 9 after. He goes, you're to be here at this time 10 for the interview. I said, chief, just so you're 11 aware, there's an appointment for my son at 1:00. 12 He said, not a problem, you'll be out in plenty 13 of time. I said, I just want to make you aware, 14 because I can't change his appointment. He said, 16 not a problem. And I told him, I said, please 16 make sure that all parties were, that are going 17 to be there are sware of it. He goes, not a 18 problem. 19 Q. So you came in for the meeting? 20 A. Yes, I did. 21 Q. And this was during a period when you 22 were still off work? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And who did you meet with? 25 A. First I reported to the chief to tell him 26 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 27 do you want me, where are we doing these? 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. And did yo have an understanding that 29 everybody was meeting with Tony? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And did you have an understanding that 22 everybody was meeting with Tony? 23 A. Yes. 34 A. Yes. 45 I was there, went to the office. I said, where 26 do you want me, where are we doing these? 36 instructed for my turn. 37 Q. Everybody was meeting with Tony? 38 A. Yes. 39 Q. Everybody was meeting with Tony? 40 A. Yes. 41 I was there, went to the department? 42 everybody was meeting with Tony? 43 A. Yes. 44 O. And did you have an understanding that 45 everybody was meeting with Tony? 46 A. Yes. 47 Per Deputy Distilvio was in the department? 48 Per Deputy Distilvio was in the was tilke, hey, Ourt, you know, this is why we're here, we're trying to get to know everybody, was reeting with Tony? 56 A. Yes. 57 Per Deputy Distilvio was in the department? 58 Per Deputy Distilvio was in the was like, hey, Ourt, you know, this is why we're here, we're trying to get to know everybody was reeting with Tony? 57 A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. 58 First thing I
6 list up and running, it's going to be posted, 7 you're to be here, I believe it was a Thursday, 8 it was the Thursday after Thanksgiving, the week 9 after. He goes, you're to be here at this time 10 for the interview. I said, chief, just so you're 11 aware, there's an appointment for my son at 1:00. 12 He said, not a problem, you'll be out in plenty 13 of time. I said, I just want to make you aware, 14 because I can't change his appointment. He said, 15 not a problem. And I told him, I said, please 16 make sure that all parties were, that are going 17 to be there are aware of it. He goes, not a 18 problem. 19 Q. So you came in for the meeting? 10 A. Yes, I did. 11 A Yes. 12 were still off work? 12 were still off work? 13 A. Yes. 14 Li was an hour and a half late, they were in there with 15 Deputy DisSilvio was in there prior to me. 16 The time that I was told to be there was 17 to be there, I said, where 18 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 29 instructed me to where to report. I went down 20 a round the hallway to the left, sat down on the 20 bench and waited for my turn. 21 Q. End you have an understanding that 22 everybody was meeting with Tony? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And did you have an understanding that 25 Descrybody who was in the department? 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Knew of him, but not, you know, 28 Part did you know of him? 29 A. Knew of him, but not, you know, 20 Ant the U.S. Murabals. Reople kept 20 getting him confused with my father-in-law. 21 G. The name? 22 A. Yes. Because everybody was joking with 23 me saying, how can you have him for a 24 father-in-law? I said, he's not my 25 father-in-law? 26 A. Yes. 27 A. It was an hour and a half late, they were in there with 28 bench and waited for my turn. 29 G. The lime about the meeting. 20 A. Yes, I did. 21 to me, and he was like, hey, Curt, you know, 22 is why we've here, we've trying to get to know 23 everybody, we have a few questions. And they 24 proceeded with a little hit of the interview. 25 Q. Do you remember any of the things 26 discussed
7 you're to be here, I believe it was a Thursday, 8 it was the Thursday after Thanksgiving, the week 9 after. He goes, you're to be here at this time 10 for the interview. I said, chief, just so you're 11 aware, there's an appointment for my son at 1:00. 12 He said, not a problem, you'll be out in plenty 13 of time. I said, I just want to make you aware, 14 because I can't charge his appointment. He said, 15 not a problem. And I told him, I said, please 16 make sure that all parties were, that are going 17 to be there are aware of it. He goes, not a 18 problem. 19 Q. So you came in for the meeting? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And this was during a period when you 12 were still off work? 13 A. Yes. 14 Level off work? 15 A. First I reported to the chief to tell him 15 I was there, went to the office. I said, where 16 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 17 a was the Thursday after Thanksgiving, the week 18 personally. 19 A. Knew of him, but not, you know, 10 A. That originally from Beaver Falls 11 area, he's with the U.S. Marshals. People kept 22 getting him confused with my father-in-law. 23 C. The name? 24 A. Yes. Because everybody was joking with 25 father-in-law? I said, he's not my 26 father-in-law? 27 I said, le's not my 28 father-in-law. 29 A. It was an hour and a half we were an 29 hour and a half late, they were in there with 20 Deputy DiSilvio was in there prior to me. 20 The time that I was told to be there was 21 S:30 and we didn't get started until it was 22 I kie 10, 10:30. I entered the room, Mr. Gay was 23 there, Dean Michael, they introduced themselves 24 to me, and he was like, hey, Curt, you know, this 25 is why we're here, we're trying to get to know 26 everybody was meeting with Tony? 27 A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. 28 First thing I did was I reminded everybody, I 29 G. Everybody who was in the department? 30 C. Do you remember army of the things 31 discussed or questions asked? 32 A. Yes. 33 Poerybody who was in the department? 34 Do you want me, where are we doing these? 3
8 it was the Thursday after Thankegiving, the week 9 after. He goes, you're to be here at this time 10 for the interview. I said, chief, just so you're 11 aware, there's an appointment form you at 1:00. 12 He said, not a problem, you'll be out in plenty 13 of time. I said, I just want to make you aware, 14 because I can't change his appointment. He said, 15 not a problem. And I told him, I said, please 16 make sure that all parties were, that are going 17 to be there are aware of it. He goes, not a 18 problem. 19 Q. So you came in for the meeting? 10 A. Yes, I did. 11 Q. And this was churing a period when you 12 were still off work? 13 A. Yes. 14 Le value of the west with? 15 A. First I reported to the chief to tell him 15 I was there, went to the office. I said, where 16 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 17 is was there, went to the office. I said, where 18 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 19 G. And did you have an understanding that 10 G. Peverybody who was in the department? 11 A. Yes. 12 G. Peverybody who was in the department? 12 G. Peverybody who was in the department? 13 A. Yes. 14 A. Yes. 15 A. Yes. 15 G. Do you remember any of the things 16 father-in-law? I said, he's not my 17 father-in-law? I said, he's not my 18 father-in-law? I said, he's not my 19 father-in-law? 10 A. Yes as hour and a half late, they were in there with 20 beguty Disilvio was in there prior to me. 21 Deputy Disilvio was in there prior to me. 22 The time that I was told to be there was 23 8:30 and we didn't get started until it was 24 like 10, 10:30. I entered the room, Mr. Gay was 25 there, Dean Michael, they introduced themselves 26 to me, and he was like, hey, Curt, you know, this 27 is why we're here, we're trying to get to know 28 everybody was meeting with Tony? 29 A. Yes. 20 Do you remember any of the things 20 discussed or questions asked? 21 to me, and he was like, hey, in the interview. 22 Servention of the meeting of the interview. 23 G. Do you remember any of the things 24 discussed or quest
for the interview. I said, chief, just so you're aware, there's an appointment for my son at 1:00. He said, not a problem, you'll be out in plenty of time. I said, I just want to make you aware, there's an appointment. He said, for a problem. And I told him, I said, please make sure that all parties were, that are going to be there are aware of it. He goes, not a problem. O So you came in for the meeting? A Yes, I did. O And this was churing a period when you were still off work? A Yes. A First I reported to the chief to tell him I was there, went to the office. I said, where do you want me, where are we doing these? He instructed me to where to report. I went down a around the hallway to the left, sat down on the bench and waited for my turn. A Yes. O Everybody who was in the department? A Yes. O Did you have any discussions with the O Red did you know of him? A That originally from Beaver Falls area, he's with the U.S. Marshals. People kept area, he's with the U.S. Marshals. Peo
11 aware, there's an appointment for my son at 1:00. 12 He said, not a problem, you'll be out in plenty 13 of time. I said, I just want to make you aware, 14 because I can't change his appointment. He said, 15 not a problem. And I told him, I said, please 16 make sure that all parties were, that are going 17 to be there are aware of it. He goes, not a 18 problem. 19 Q. So you came in for the meeting? 10 A. Yes, I did. 20 And this was during a period when you 21 were still off work? 22 were still off work? 23 A. Yes, 24 Q. And who did you meet with? 25 A. First I reported to the chief to tell him 26 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 27 i was there, went to the office. I said, where 28 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 29 a. Yes, 20 Q. And did you have an understanding that 20 Q. Everybody was meeting with Tony? 21 Deputy bidivious well retry introduced themselves 22 In to me, and he was like, hey, Curt, you know, this 23 discussed or questions. And they 24 proceeded with a little bit of the interview. 25 De you remember any of the things 26 discussed or questions asked? 27 A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. 28 First thing I did was I reminded everybody, I 29 Sereybody who was in the department? 30 A. Yes. 31 A. Yes. 32 B. 30 and we didn't get started until it was 33 B. 30 and we didn't get started until it was 34 Like 10, 10:30. I entered the room, Mr. Guy was 35 there, Dean Michael, they introduced themselves 36 Like 10, 10:30. I entered the room, Mr. Guy was 36 Like 10, 10:30. I entered the room, Mr. Guy was 37 A. Yes. 38 B. 30 and we didn't get started until it was 39 C. Do you remember any of the things 39 C. Everybody was meeting with Tony? 30 C. Everybody who was in the department? 31 D. Do you remember any of the things 31 D. Do you remember any of the things 31 D. Do you remember any of the things 31 D. Do you remember any of the things 31 D. Do you remember any of the things 31 D. Do you remember any of the things 31 D. Do you remember any of the things 31 D. Do you re
12 He said, not a problem, you'll be out in plenty 13 of time. I said, I just want to make you aware, 14 because I can't charge his appointment. He said, 15 not a problem. And I told him, I said, please 16 make sure that all parties were, that are going 17 to be there are aware of it. He goes, not a 18 problem. 19 Q. So you came in for the meeting? 19 A. Yes, I did. 20 And this was during a period when you 21 were still off work? 22 were still off work? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And who did you meet with? 25 A. First I reported to the chief to tell him 26 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 27 i was there, went to the office. I said, where 28 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 29 instructed me to where to report. I went down 29 around the hallway to the left, sat down on the 20 bench and waited for my turn. 21 to me, and he was like, hey, Curt, you know, this 22 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 23 is why we're here, we're trying to get to know 24 everyboody, we have a few questions. And they 25 proceeded with a little bit of the interview. 26 A. Yes. 27 A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. 28 First thing I did was I reminded everyboody, I 29 G. Everyboody who was in the department? 30 A. Yes. 31 Did you have any discussions with the 32 A. Yes. 33 Live so everyboody is aware, I said, I hope 34 the chief told you gays my son has an 35 appointment. Mr. Gay said, yes, we were made
13 of time. I said, I just want to make you aware, 14 because I can't change his appointment. He said, 15 not a problem. And I told him, I said, please 16 make sure that all parties were, that are going 17 to be there are aware of it. He goes, not a 18 problem. 19 Q. So you came in for the meeting? 19 A. Yes, I did. 20 And this was during a period when you 21 were still off work? 22 Were still off work? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And who did you meet with? 25 A. First I reported to the chief to tell him 26 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 27 instructed me to where to report. I went down 28 around the hallway to the left, sat down on the 29 bench and waited for my turn. 20 A. Yes. 31 A. Yes. 42 Q. And did you have an understanding that 43 Pershody was meeting with Tony? 44 A. Yes allows any out have him for a 45 father-in-law? I said, he's not my 46 father-in-law? 47 like about the meeting. 48 A. It was an hour and a half we were an 49 hour and a half late, they were in there with 40 perty DiSilvio was in there prior to me. 40 Perty DiSilvio was in there prior to me. 41 like 10, 10:30. I entered the room, Mr. Gay was 42 there, Dean Michael, they introduced themselves 41 to me, and he was like, hey, Curt, you know, this 42 is why we're here, we're trying to get to know 43 everybody, we have a few questions. And they 44 proceeded with a little bit of the interview. 55 Q. Do you remember any of the things 66 Q. And did you have an understanding that 76 everybody was meeting with Tony? 87 A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. 88 First thing I did was I reminded everybody, I 89 Q. Everybody who was in the department? 90 A. Yes. 91 Q. Everybody who was in the department? 91 A. Yes. 92 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 93 the right of the interview. 94 A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. 95 First thing I did was I reminded everybody, I 96 and in the chief told you guys my son has an 11 appointment. Mr. Gay said, yes, we were made
14 because I can't change his appointment. He said, 15 not a problem. And I told him, I said, please 16 make sure that all parties were, that are going 17 to be there are aware of it. He goes, not a 18 problem. 19 Q. So you came in for the meeting? 10 A. Yes, I did. 11 Q. And this was during a period when you 11 derestill off work? 12 Were still off work? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And who did you meet with? 15 A. First I reported to the chief to tell him 16 I was there, went to the office. I said, where 17 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 18 Dency Distly one in the was like, hey, Curt, you know, this 19 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 20 And did you have an understanding that 21 C And did you have an understanding that 22 C And who did you have an interesting with Tony? 23 A. Yes. 24 Dency Distly to was in the department? 25 Dency Do you remember any of the things 26 discussed or questions asked? 27 A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. 28 First thing I did was I reminded everybody, I 29 all you have any discussions with the 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 11 appointment. Mr. Quy said, yes, we were made
15 not a problem. And I told him, I said, please 16 make sure that all parties were, that are going 17 to be there are aware of it. He goes, not a 18 problem. 19 Q. So you came in for the meeting? 19 A. Yes, I did. 20 And this was during a period when you 21 were still off work? 22 Were still off work? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And who did you meet with? 25 A. First I reported to the chief to tell him 26 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 27 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 28 instructed me to where to report. I went down 29 around the hallway to the left, sat down on the 20 bench and waited for my turn. 20 A. Yes. 31 A. Yes. 42 P. Deput Disilvio was in the department? 43 A. Yes. 44 C. And who did you have a understanding that 45 C. De you remember any of the things 46 discussed or questions asked? 47 A. It was there, went to the office. I said, where 48 A. Yes. 49 Q. And did you have an understanding that 40 Q. And did you have an interest and in the department? 40 A. Yes. 41 Yes. 42 I was there, wen're trying to get to know 43 everybody was meeting with Tony? 44 A. Yes. 45 A. Yes. 46 Pirst thing I did was I reminded everybody, I 47 A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. 48 A. Yes. 49 Q. Everybody who was in the department? 40 A. Yes. 41 A. Yes. 42 I was there, now a now and a half we were an hour and a half we were an hour and a half late, they were in there with 21 Deputy Disilvio was in the department? 22 The time that I was told to be there was 23 8:30 and we didn't get started until it was 24 like 10, 10:30. I entered the room, Mr. Quy was 25 there, Dean Michael, they introduced themselves 26 to me, and he was like, hey, Curt, you know, this 27 is why we're here, we're trying to get to know 28 everybody, we have a few questions. And they 29 D. Do you remember any of the things 30 discussed or questions asked? 40 A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. 41 First thing I did was I reminded everybody, I 42 Start There. 43 A. Yes. 44 D. Tell me about the meeting. 45 A. Yes. 46 A. Yes. 47
16 make sure that all parties were, that are going 17 to be there are aware of it. He goes, not a 18 problem. 19 Q. So you came in for the meeting? 19 A. It was an hour and a half we were an 20 A. Yes, I did. 20 And this was during a period when you 21 Deputy Disilvio was in there prior to me. 22 were still off work? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And who did you meet with? 25 A. First I reported to the chief to tell him 26 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 27 I was there, went to the office. I said, where 28 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 29 instructed me to where to report. I went down 4 around the hallway to the left, sat down on the 5 bench and waited for my turn. 6 Q. And did you have an understanding that 6 Q. And did you have an understanding that 7 everybody was meeting with Tony? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Everybody who was in the department? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 11 appointment. Mr. Gay said, yes, we were made
to be there are aware of it. He goes, not a problem. 18 problem. 19 Q. So you came in for the meeting? 19 A. It was an hour and a half we were an 19 hour and a half late, they were in there with 20 hour and a half late, they were in there with 21 Q. And this was during a period when you 22 were still off work? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And who did you meet with? 25 A. First I reported to the chief to tell him 25 I was there, went to the office. I said, where 26 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 27 is why we're here, we're trying to get to know 28 around the hallway to the left, sat down on the 29 bench and waited for my turn. 20 Q. And did you have an understanding that 21 everybody was meeting with Tuny? 22 The time that I was told to be there was 23 8:30 and we didn't get started until it was 24 like 10, 10:30. I entered the room, Mr. Guy was 25 there, Dean Michael, they introduced themselves 26 to me, and he was like, hey, Curt, you know, this 27 is why we're here, we're trying to get to know 28 everybody, we have a few questions. And they 29 proceeded with a little bit of the interview. 20 Do you remember any of the things 21 discussed or questions asked? 22 The time that I was told to be there was 23 8:30 and we didn't get started until it was 24 like 10, 10:30. I entered the room, Mr. Guy was 25 there, Dean Michael, they introduced themselves 26 to me, and he was like, hey, Curt, you know, this 27 is why we're here, we're trying to get to know 28 everybody, we have a few questions. And they 29 proceeded with a little bit of the interview. 29 Q. Do you remember any of the things 20 discussed or questions asked? 20 A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. 21 Peptity Dislivious as in there with 22 The time that I was told to be there was 29 Peptity Dislivious as in there prior to me. 20 Do you remember any of the things 20 Do you remember any of the things 21 Deputy Dislivious and the discussed or questions asked? 22 Deputy Dislivious and the discussed or questions asked? 23 Deputy
18 problem. 19 Q. So you came in for the meeting? 19 A. It was an hour and a half we were an 20 A. Yes, I did. 20 hour and a half late, they were in there with 21 Q. And this was during a period when you 22 were still off work? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And who did you meet with? 25 A. First I reported to the chief to tell him 26 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 27 is where to the office. I said, where 28 do you want me, where to report. I went down 29 around the hallway to the left, sat down on the 20 bench and waited for my turn. 21 Deputy DiSilvio was in there prior to me. 22 The time that I was told to be there was 23 8:30 and we didn't get started until it was 24 like 10, 10:30. I entered the room, Mr. Guy was 25 there, Dean Michael, they introduced themselves 26 is why we're here, we're trying to get to know 27 a verybody, we have a few questions. And they 28 proceeded with a little bit of the interview. 29 Q. Do you remember any of the things 20 discussed or questions asked? 20 And did you have an understanding that 21 to me, and he was like, hey, Curt, you know, this 22 is why we're here, we're trying to get to know 23 instructed me to where to report. I went down 24 around the hallway to the left, sat down on the 25 bench and waited for my turn. 26 Q. And did you have an understanding that 27 A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. 28 First thing I did was I reminded everybody, I 29 said, just so everybody is aware, I said, I hope 20 the chief told you guys my son has an 21 appointment. Mr. Guy said, yes, we were made
19 Q. So you came in for the meeting? 19 A. It was an hour and a half we were an hour and a half we were an hour and a half late, they were in there with 20 A. Yes, I did. 21 Q. And this was during a period when you 22 Were still off work? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And who did you meet with? 25 A. First I reported to the chief to tell him 26 Like 10, 10:30. I entered the room, Mr. Guy was there, went to the office. I said, where 27 to me, and he was like, hey, Curt, you know, this is why we're here, we're trying to get to know instructed me to where to report. I went down around the hallway to the left, sat down on the bench and waited for my turn. 28 Like 10, 10:30. I entered the room, Mr. Guy was there, Dean Michael, they introduced themselves 154 19 Lows there, went to the office. I said, where is why we're here, we're trying to get to know everybody, we have a few questions. And they is proceeded with a little bit of the interview. 29 Lows us want me, where an understanding that everybody was meeting with Tony? 30 A. Yes. 31 A. Yes. 31 First I reported to the chief to tell him 42 A. Yes. 43 B:30 and we didn't get started until it was told to be there was delive to me. 29 B:30 and we didn't get started until it was told to be there was delive to me. 20 Dean Michael, they introduced themselves 21 Deputy DiSilvio was in there prior to me. 22 The time that I was told to be there was delive to me. 23 B:30 and we didn't get started until it was told to be there was delive to me. 24 like 10, 10:30. I entered the room, Mr. Guy was the complex to me. 25 The time that I was told to be there was delive to me. 26 Like 10, 10:30. I entered the room, Mr. Guy was told to be there was delive to me. 27 A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. 28 First thing I did was I reminded everybody, I said, just so everybody is aware, I said, I hope the chief told you guys my son has an appointment. Mr. Guy said, yes, we were made
A. Yes, I did. Q. And this was during a period when you 20 were still off work? A. Yes. Q. And who did you meet with? A. First I reported to the chief to tell him 21 to me, and he was like, hey, Curt, you know, this 22 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 3 instructed me to where to report. I went down 4 around the hallway to the left, sat down on the 5 bench and waited for my turn. 6 Q. And did you have an understanding that 7 everybody was meeting with Tony? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Everybody who was in the department? 9 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 20 hour and a half late, they were in there with 21 Deputy DiSilvio was in there prior to me. 22 The time that I was told to be there was 23 8:30 and we didn't get started until it was 24 like 10, 10:30. I entered the room, Mr. Guy was 25 there, Dean Michael, they introduced themselves 154 1 to me, and he was like, hey, Curt, you know, this 2 is why we're here, we're trying to get to know 3 everybody, we have a few questions. And they 4 proceeded with a little bit of the interview. 5 Q. Do you remember any of the things 6 discussed or questions asked? 7 A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. 8 First thing I did was I reminded everybody, I 9 said, just so everybody is aware, I said, I hope 10 A. Yes. 10 the chief told you guys my son has an 11 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 11 appointment. Mr. Guy said, yes, we were made
Q. And this was during a period when you 21 Deputy Disilvio was in there prior to me. 22 were still off work? 23 A. Yes. Q. And who did you meet with? A. First I reported to the chief to tell him 24 like 10, 10:30. I entered the room, Mr. Gry was 25 there, Dean Michael, they introduced themselves 154 1 to me, and he was like, hey, Curt, you know, this 2 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 3 instructed me to where to report. I went down 4 around the hallway to the left, sat down on the 5 bench and waited for my turn. 6 Q. And did you have an understanding that 6 everybody was meeting with Tony? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Everybody who was in the department? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 1 Deputy Disilvio was in there prior to me. 22 The time that I was told to be there was 23 8:30 and we didn't get started until it was 24 like 10, 10:30. I entered the room, Mr. Gry was 25 there, Dean Michael, they introduced themselves 26 to me, and he was like, hey, Curt, you know, this 27 is why we're here, we're trying to get to know 3 everybody, we have a few questions. And they 4 proceeded with a little bit of the interview. 5 Q. Do you remember any of the things 6 discussed or questions asked? 7 A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. 8 First thing I did was I reminded everybody, I 9 said, just so everybody is aware, I said, I hope 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 11 appointment. Mr. Gry said, yes, we were made
22 The time that I was told to be there was 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And who did you meet with? 25 A. First I reported to the chief to tell him 26 I was there, went to the office. I said, where 27 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 28 around the hallway to the left, sat down on the 3 bench and waited for my turn. 4 around the hallway to the left, sat down on the 5 bench and waited for my turn. 5 Q. And did you have an understanding that 6 Q. And did you have an understanding that 7 everybody was meeting with Tony? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Everybody who was in the department? 9 Said, just so everybody is aware, I said, I hope 10 A. Yes. 11 appointment. Mr. Guy said, yes, we were made
23 A. Yes. Q. And who did you meet with? A. First I reported to the chief to tell him 154 1 I was there, went to the office. I said, where 2 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 2 is why we're here, we're trying to get to know 3 instructed me to where to report. I went down 4 around the hallway to the left, sat down on the 5 bench and waited for my turn. 6 Q. And did you have an understanding that 7 everybody was meeting with Tony? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Everybody who was in the department? 10 A. Yes. 11 Event don't get started until it was 24 like 10, 10:30. I entered the room, Mr. Quy was 25 there, Dean Michael, they introduced themselves 26 like 10, 10:30. I entered the room, Mr. Quy was 27 to me, and he was like, hey, Curt, you know, this 28 is why we're here, we're trying to get to know 3 everybody, we have a few questions. And they 4 proceeded with a little bit of the interview. 5 Q. Do you remember any of the things 6 discussed or questions asked? 7 A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. 8 First thing I did was I reminded everybody, I 9 said, just so everybody is aware, I said, I hope 10 A. Yes. 10 the chief told you guys my son has an 11 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 11 appointment. Mr. Quy said, yes, we were made
Q. And who did you meet with? A. First I reported to the chief to tell him 154 1 I was there, went to the office. I said, where 2 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 3 instructed me to where to report. I went down 4 around the hallway to the left, sat down on the 5 bench and waited for my turn. 6 Q. And did you have an understanding that 7 everybody was meeting with Tony? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Everybody who was in the department? 1 like 10, 10:30. I entered the room, Mr. Guy was 25 there, Dean Michael, they introduced themselves 26 there, Dean Michael, they introduced themselves 27 to me, and he was like, hey, Curt, you know, this 28 is why we're here, we're trying to get to know 39 everybody, we have a few questions. And they 40 proceeded with a little bit of the interview. 51 So Do you remember any of the things 62 discussed or questions asked? 63 discussed or questions asked? 74 A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. 85 First thing I did was I reminded everybody, I 86 Said, just so everybody is aware, I said, I hope 10 A. Yes. 10 the chief told you guys my son has an 11 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 11 appointment. Mr. Guy said, yes, we were made
A. First I reported to the chief to tell him 154 1 I was there, went to the office. I said, where 2 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 3 instructed me to where to report. I went down 4 around the hallway to the left, sat down on the 5 bench and waited for my turn. 6 Q. And did you have an understanding that 7 everybody was meeting with Tony? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Everybody who was in the department? 10 A. Yes. 11 Lone, and he was like, hey, Curt, you know, this 12 is why we're here, we're trying to get to know 13 everybody, we have a few questions. And they 14 proceeded with a little bit of the interview. 15 Q. Do you remember any of the things 16 discussed or questions asked? 17 A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. 18 First thing I did was I reminded everybody, I 19 said, just so everybody is aware, I said, I hope 10 the chief told you guys my son has an 11 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 11 appointment. Mr. Guy said, yes, we were made
154 1 I was there, went to the office. I said, where 2 do you want me, where are we doing these? He 3 instructed me to where to report. I went down 4 around the hallway to the left, sat down on the 5 bench and waited for my turn. 6 Q. And did you have an understanding that 7 everybody was meeting with Tony? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Everybody who was in the department? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 1 to me, and he was like, hey, Curt, you know, this 2 is why we're here, we're trying to get to know 3 everybody, we have a few questions. And they 4 proceeded with a little bit of the interview. 5 Q. Do you remember any of the things 6 discussed or questions asked? 7 A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. 8 First thing I did was I reminded everybody, I 9 said, just so everybody is aware, I said, I hope 10 the chief told you guys my son has an 11 appointment. Mr. Guy said, yes, we were made
I was there, went to the office. I said, where do you want me, where are we doing these? He is why we're here, we're trying to get to know instructed me to where to report. I went down around the hallway to the left, sat down on the bench and waited for my turn. Q. And did you have an understanding that everybody was meeting with Tony? A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. First thing I did was I reminded everybody, I Res. Q. Everybody who was in the department? Pasid, just so everybody is aware, I said, I hope the chief told you guys my son has an 11 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 1 to me, and he was like, hey, Curt, you know, this 2 is why we're here, we're trying to get to know 3 everybody, we have a few questions. And they 4 proceeded with a little bit of the interview. 5 Q. Do you remember any of the things 6 discussed or questions asked? 7 A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. 8 First thing I did was I reminded everybody, I 9 said, just so everybody is aware, I said, I hope 10 the chief told you guys my son has an 11 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 11 appointment. Mr. Guy said, yes, we were made
I was there, went to the office. I said, where do you want me, where are we doing these? He is why we're here, we're trying to get to know instructed me to where to report. I went down around the hallway to the left, sat down on the bench and waited for my turn. Q. And did you have an understanding that everybody was meeting with Tony? A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. First thing I did was I reminded everybody, I Res. Q. Everybody who was in the department? Pasid, just so everybody is aware, I said, I hope the chief told you guys my son has an 11 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 1 to me, and he was like, hey, Curt, you know, this 2 is why we're here, we're trying to get to know 3 everybody, we have a few questions. And they 4 proceeded with a little bit of the interview. 5 Q. Do you remember any of the things 6 discussed or questions asked? 7 A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. 8 First thing I did was I reminded everybody, I 9 said, just so everybody is aware, I said, I hope 10 the chief told you guys my son has an 11 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 11 appointment. Mr. Guy said, yes, we were made
do you want me, where are we doing these? He 3 instructed me to where to report. I went down 4 around the hallway to the left, sat down on the 5 bench and waited for my turn. 6 Q. And did you have an understanding that 7 everybody was meeting with Tony? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Everybody who was in the department? 9 said, just so everybody is aware, I said, I hope 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 2 is why we're here, we're trying to get to know 3 everybody, we have a few questions. And they 4 proceeded with a little bit of the interview. 5 Q. Do you remember any of the things 6 discussed or questions asked? 7 A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. 8 First thing I did was I reminded everybody, I 9 said, just so everybody is aware, I said, I hope 10 the chief told you guys my son has an 11 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 11 appointment. Mr. Guy said, yes, we were made
instructed me to where to report. I went down around the hallway to the left, sat down on the bench and waited for my turn. Q. And did you have an understanding that everybody was meeting with Tony? A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. First thing I did was I reminded everybody, I Q. Everybody who was in the department? Q. Everybody who was in the department? A. Yes. O. Do you remember any of the things discussed or questions asked? A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. First thing I did was I reminded everybody, I said, just so everybody is aware, I said, I hope 10 A. Yes. 10 the chief told you guys my son has an 11 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 11 appointment. Mr. Guy said, yes, we were made
around the hallway to the left, sat down on the bench and waited for my turn. Q. And did you have an understanding that everybody was meeting with Tony? A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. First thing I did was I reminded everybody, I Q. Everybody who was in the department? Paid, Just so everybody is aware, I said, I hope A. Yes. Did you have any discussions with the appointment. Mr. Guy said, yes, we were made
bench and waited for my turn. Q. And did you have an understanding that discussed or questions asked? A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. Reverybody was meeting with Tony? A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. First thing I did was I reminded everybody, I Q. Everybody who was in the department? Said, just so everybody is aware, I said, I hope 10 A. Yes. 10 the chief told you guys my son has an 11 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 11 appointment. Mr. Guy said, yes, we were made
6 Q. And did you have an understanding that 6 discussed or questions asked? 7 everybody was meeting with Tony? 7 A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. 8 A. Yes. 8 First thing I did was I reminded everybody, I 9 Q. Everybody who was in the department? 9 said, just so everybody is aware, I said, I hope 10 A. Yes. 10 the chief told you guys my son has an 11 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 11 appointment. Mr. Guy said, yes, we were made
7 A. It was very brief. But, yes, I do. 8 A. Yes. 8 First thing I did was I reminded everybody, I 9 Q. Everybody who was in the department? 9 said, just so everybody is aware, I said, I hope 10 A. Yes. 10 the chief told you guys my son has an 11 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 11 appointment. Mr. Guy said, yes, we were made
8 First thing I did was I reminded everybody, I 9 Q. Everybody who was in the department? 9 said, just so everybody is aware, I said, I hope 10 A. Yes. 10 the chief told you guys my son has an 11 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 11 appointment. Mr. Guy said, yes, we were made
9 Q. Everybody who was in the department? 9 said, just so everybody is aware, I said, I hope 10 A. Yes. 10 the chief told you guys my son has an 11 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 11 appointment. Mr. Guy said, yes, we were made
10 A. Yes. 10 the chief told you guys my son has an 11 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 11 appointment. Mr. Guy said, yes, we were made
11 Q. Did you have any discussions with the 11 appointment. Mr. Guy said, yes, we were made
13 A. Prior to or after? 13 worry about it, you will able to make your son's
14 Q. Prior to. 14 appointment, don't worry about it. I said, thank
15 A. No. It was one of the things, he said 15 you.
16 we were instructed I apologize. We were 16 And a few questions were raised.
17 instructed to fill out a very brief résumé type, 17 Mr. Guy one question was raised about the
l
18 like a one page, like just a summary of who we 18 George David, and Mr. Guy interjected by saying,
18 like a one page, like just a summary of who we 18 George David, and Mr. Guy interjected by saying, 19 are, education, what we did, so that Mr. Guy 19 I'm fully well aware of Curt's testimony and how
19 are, education, what we did, so that Mr. Guy 19 I'm fully well aware of Curt's testimony and how
19 are, education, what we did, so that Mr. Guy 19 I'm fully well aware of Curt's testimony and how 20 would have something in front of him so he knew 20 he cooperated with that; he said, however, Dean
19 are, education, what we did, so that Mr. Guy 20 would have something in front of him so he knew 21 who he was talking to, who he was dealing with. 19 I'm fully well aware of Curt's testimony and how 20 he cooperated with that; he said, however, Dean 21 Michael was not aware of everything. But he said
19 are, education, what we did, so that Mr. Guy 20 would have something in front of him so he knew 21 who he was talking to, who he was dealing with. 22 Q. Was that to bring with you or you did it 23 he would brief him and let him know what all

157

```
to me, and -- let me back up. I apologize.
```

1

2

3

7

8

10

11 12

13

14

15

17

18

19

1

2

3 4

6

7

A

9

10

11

12

13

14

17

19

22

24

They asked me a few questions about what I did, as far as duties. I told them I was kind of a jack of all trades and a master of none, so to speak. I said I was a gofer, I did this, whatever needed to be done, I did, even as a sergeant. If it required me transporting somebody, I did it. If it required me to be in the courtroom, I did it. If it required me working the doors, I did it. It didn't matter.

Once we got through all that, they did ask a couple very basic preliminary educational questions, you know, background, prior police experience. And then it got to the point where there was a list of all the deputies, they said, here's a list, do you recognize these names, I told them yes. He asked me if I could tell him something about the deputies, good or bad, they would like to know them. Went through that.

20 And at that point is when I told them up front, and I was trying to be honest, I said, 21 look, just so all parties are involved, there is 22 a problem with -- an ongoing issue with Randy 23 Tallon and Mike Hurst. And when questioned about 24 25 it, I explained the situation to both of them

police officers on complaints about Tallon and 1

2 Hurst, that you had already told Tony about.

A. Yes. At that point, Dean Michael said he had a few questions. He said part of his job is, 159

160

5 you know, with the marshals, was that he was

6 heavily engaged in the interview process, you

know, with different things, and I said not a

7

problem. He said, look, he said, would it 8 surprise you as far as comments were made to you

10 as far as your trustworthiness and you being a

liar? And at that point, he said, give you an 11

12 opportunity to defend yourself on it, and I

13 proceeded to explain.

14 I said, look, I testified against George 15 David. I said, obviously, that was my boss,

there were really bad feelings with it. George 16

17 made it perfectly clear to everybody that I was

no good, that I couldn't be -- he was actually

telling people I was no good, couldn't be

20 trusted. Explained the whole situation to them,

21 also explained the situation with Mike Hurst.

And I said, so I fully was prepared to be accused 22

23 of that, because of those situations.

24 I said, other than that, I said, there's no problem. I mean, I didn't have a problem, I

158

18

19

7

about Mike, and I actually presented, I showed them copies of the phone records.

Mr. Guy did, when he looked at it, he looked at it and he said, obviously, there's a problem with this. He goes, hopefully it will be addressed. I took it as, yes, finally something, you know, on my end is going to be done to undo a wrong, so to speak.

He said he didn't have anything further, he did say that he did speak with members of the state police and that, in reference to my situation, and we didn't get into that one way or another as far as what was said, what was done, it was just, yes, he spoke to them.

15 Q. And that refers to the state police that were involved in the prosecution of George David? 16

> A. Yes.

Q. And did you --18

Them being aware of the situation with

20 Randy Tallon, Mike Hurst. I took it as he

discussed that issue with them, is how I took it. 21

Q. Not the George David case, but --

23 A. He knew they were one and the same.

Q. But you understood, or you believed Tony

Guy understood that you had dealt with these same 25

1 actually spoke up in favor of some of the

2 deputies, gave credit to a couple of the guys.

3 One, offhand, was Aaron Ogrizovich, saying how

much he matured, he came a long way. And

actually everybody kind of chuckled because

everybody that knew Griz knew that he did come a

long way. He was doing good.

But I was just caught off guard that -- I

felt like I was -- I couldn't be believed, even though I had the phone records, everything 10

saying, hey, look. And I told him, I said, I'm 11

12 not going to lie, it hurt, to have a fellow

13 brother, somebody do this and see that text

message, my heart sunk. And he assured me that

that will not occur when I'm here. And I took 15

16 that as, okay, cool, maybe there is a sign of

17 light at the end of the tunnel here. But it was

18 very brief, and at that point, that was pretty

much it. 19

20 I mean, it was one of the things where 21 Dean Michael looked at the clock and said, you

22 know, not a problem, we shook hands, and I made

23 the comment, I said, I look forward to working

with you, and he said, we'll be in touch. And 24

that concluded my interview.

161

1

11

16

- Q. Did you have any conversations with any 1 2 other deputies or persons in the sheriff's
- 3 department about the meetings after your meeting?
 - Everybody was talking about everybody's
- meeting. How do you think you did? What was 5
- asked? We're our own worst enemies sometimes. 6
- 7 Everybody gossips, how did you do, you know, and
- I took it as the obvious. Those who knew me,
- knew my situation, knew I was going to be accused
- of -- you know, because, to be honest, some of 10
- the newer people who don't know me, I could see 11
- 12 them being told, hey, Curt can't be trusted, he's
- a liar. To be honest, it's not fair to me. 13
- Q. Did you learn from communications with 14
- others after the interview that the same kind of
- process seemed to occur with everybody? That is, 16
- asked about other people in the department, 17
- questions may have been raised if somebody raised 18
- scmething? 19
- A. Pretty much --20
- 21 Q. -- specific?
- A. Pretty much, except for how short mine 22
- 23 was. Everybody said, are you already done? I
- was like, yeah, I'm done. And shortly after that
- is when rumors were circulating that there was a

- All I can tell you is, Curt, yeah, there's a
- 2 list. That's not guaranteeing that those people
 - on the list are going to be terminated, but
- 4 there's a list of potential people.
- Two weeks after that, I got a phone call
- from Dave Mangerie, New Year's Eve, telling me 6
- that he was instructed to call me and tell me
- that I was terminated. And that I had to turn my
- gear in immediately, that I was -- that was it.
- 10 O. I'm sorry.
 - A. He apologized. He said, I know it's a
- holiday and everything, but I'm only doing what 12
- 13 I'm told.
- Q. When you heard about the list and your
- 15 name may be at the top of it, who told you that?
 - A. I'm not sure if it was Kevin Lupo or if
- it was Griz. Off the top of my head. I 17
- 18 couldn't -- I remember talking to a bunch of
- guys, everybody was concerned that there was this 19
- 20 potential list.
- 21 Q. When you talked to a bunch of guys, was
- 22 it while they were at work?
- 23 A.
- O. Where was it at?
- 25 A. I was in my living room, this was about

164

162

- 1 list of seven deputies that were going to be
- terminated. 2
- Q. And if you weren't working at the time, 3
- how would you hear about things that were going
- on, how would you hear rumors about the list?
- A. I kept contact with the guys, guys would 6
- call me, I mean, everybody always talked. 7
- Q. Anyone in particular you kept in touch R
- with more?
- A. One person was the chief. 10
- Did the chief say he had heard there was 11
- 12 a list?
- A. At first he said, I'm hearing rumors of 13
- 14 it, he goes, Curt, just relax, like I told you.
- 15 I said okav.
- Then I received a call from one of the 16
- 17 other deputies who said, hey, we're hearing your
- name is on the top of this list. First thing I 18
- said, who did you hear it from? And they said, 19
- better off not knowing. I said, is it the same 20
- ones? They said you're better off not knowing. 21
- 22 To keep the peace, I said, okay, I said, is my
- name on the list. They said, Curt, we haven't 23
- seen it, but we're hearing there is a list. 24
- 25 I called the chief back, is there a list?

- 8:00 at night.
 - Q. And when Mangerie called, is there
- anything else about the conversation you can
- recall? Other than him calling you and saying,
- I'm sorry I have to do this, but --5
- A. It was very brief. I know he felt -- the 6
 - only way I can describe it, I could hear the
- tension, I could hear the awkwardness as far as
- he didn't feel comfortable doing what he was
- doing, but he had to do it. He said, Curt, it's 10
- 11 not -- I said, Dave, we're cool. I said, we're
- friends, we're cool. I said, you're doing what 12
- 13 you're told.
- Q. Did you ask him who else was on the list?
- 15 A. Yes, I did.
- Q. Did he tell you? 16
- He said he could not and would not 17
- 18 elaborate because he said some people have not
- been told yet and he didn't feel it was right
- 20 that rumor would get out there without him
- personally telling them officially. I said, I 21
- 22 can respect that.
- 23 Q. And then did you have to report to the
- office? 24
- A. Yes. January 4.

1

3

5

8

- 1 Q. And when you reported, did you meet with 2 anybody then?
- 3 A. Tried to come through the side door, and
- I couldn't. Called the chief and said, you want
- to meet me at the door, I can't get in the building. He said, well, that's a problem. You
- have to come through either the front or back.
- He said, I'll meet you at the back. He said,
- I'll explain when you get there. 9
- 10 I get to the back door, carrying all my
- belongings I was turning in and whatnot. And I 11
- 12 said, what's the deal, he said your -- we had 13 swipe cards. He said they were deactivated. He
- said, you cannot gain access. I said, no 14
- 15
- 16 I said, first and foremost, before we go
- any further, here is my weapon. I gave him the 17
- 18 weapon. It was in a box, separate from the ammo,
- 19 magazines, and everything, it was unloaded. He
- checked it, reviewed it, he said, no problem. He 20
- patted me on the back, said relax, I said, it is 21
- 22 what it is.

1

- 23 At that point Ronny Costanza, the deputy,
- 24 was at the back door, and Ronny shook his head,
- shook my hand, because Ronny and I grew up 25
- goes, hate to do this, I said, do what, and he If they did, it wasn't when I was there.

166

proceeded to wand me down and search me. I said, 3

together, gave me a hug, so to speak, and he

- you are kidding me. And he goes, no. And the
- chief said, Curt, they have to, they were 5
- instructed to search. And I said, go ahead, do 6
- what you got to do. Guys know me.
- So we then went downstairs and we А
- proceeded to wait for all parties to get there
- that were showing up, or that might have showed 10
- 11
- 12 Did you meet with anyone else, Tony or
- 13 Dean Michael?
- 14 A. We met with -- no, we didn't have any
- 15 contact other than -- it was a short period, an
- hour and a half later, maybe two hours. There 16
- was Deputy Fratangeli, Paul Clark, myself, Tanya 17
- 18 Kuhlber, all of us were asked to go into the
- 19 sheriff's office, you know, with him. Mitch
- 20 Shahen was there, Jay Alstadt, Dean Michael, and
- 21 chief was like, hey, Curt, you know, he shook my
- hand, he goes -- I said, Chief, it's not 22
- 23 personal, Mitch said, hey, Curt, we shook hands,
- 24 it was very -- like I said, I was the only one
- 25 that actually socialized or said anything.

- At that point, Mr. Guy came in and he
- 2 said, look, guys, he said, going to be short and
 - sweet, this is how it is, obviously, I'm the new
- sheriff, he goes -- and he had letters for each 4
 - one of us, our discharge, saying we were to
- 6 report to HR, and things will be explained to us
- once we got there as far as what we're eligible
- for. He did say that if you want to retire or
- resign, he would accept our letter of 9
- resignation, but it had to be in by the end of 10
- 11 the day. First it was told to us it had to be
- 12 done then, then I'm not sure if it was him or
- 13 Dave Mangerie, I think it was Tony Guy, said,
- 14 I'll give you to the end of the day if you wish
- to do it. 15
- 16 Everybody was like looking around, and he
- 17 said, that's all I have. And I was the only one
- 18 who said, to the best of my knowledge, I said are
- 19 we done? And everybody was like, yeah, and I
- 20 think they were surprised because I was extremely
- 21 cordial, I was polite, I shook everybody's hand,
- 22 I said, thank you for your time, shook
- everybody's hand, and I left. I said, thank you, 23
- 24 and I proceeded to go upstairs.
- 25 Q. And nobody else said anything in the
- 1 meeting or the room?
- 3 To the best of my knowledge, like I said, they
- were all pretty upset, and I tried to remain
- professional, and like I said, I shook
- everybody's hand, said, thanks, no problem. Like
- I said, on the way out, chief gave me a hug and a
- couple other guys said, Curt, I said look, not
- the time and place, because I was getting choked
- up, teary-eyed, that was my life. That was my 10
- 11 career.
- Did you ever have any other discussions
- 13 with Tony Guy after that, until the filing of
- this lawsuit? 14
- 15 A. No. Did not.
 - Q. How about Dean Michael?
- A.

16

- 18 Q. Any further discussions with Jay Alstadt
- 19 about the position?
- 20 A. Have I spoke with Jay, yes, but not about
- 21 the situation. I tried to distance myself
- because of the lawsuit. 22
- 23 I looked at Jay, like I said, when I was
- 24 going through an unfortunate time with my
- divorce, Jay was somebody I could trust. And,

169 171 you know, I have respect for the man. And that would -- that he would stay in the 2 there's a situation where, you know, we're going 2 department? 3 to remain friends. There are guys in that office 3 A. Oh, yes. He made that very well known. that, just because of the situation, I'm not Q. Were you involved with a group of other there, doesn't mean I'm not friends with them. deputies who filed a grievance about the date of the termination and not getting paid time for Q. Are there people in the office you still socialize with or communicate with regularly? that date? R A. There are guys that I miss dearly, yes. A. All seven of us were, yes. But because of the situation, I felt it best on Q. And am I correct that you received some my part, on my own, I felt it best to distance back pay as a result of that grievance being --10 10 11 myself from the office so nobody could say one 11 A. I can't answer what they received. I way or another, things were being discussed, I 12 received the four weeks pay, I received the three 13 just distanced myself. I said, when this sorts 13 personal days -- due to the fact that I was on itself out, those of you who are true friends, 14 FMLA in the short-term medical. I was not 14 I'll know who they are. It's nothing personal. 15 eligible for the sick time, because we get ten 15 16 It's just one of them things that I said, you 16 sick days every year, and it's based on if you 17 have nothing to do with it, stay out of it. work the following year. I did not receive that 18 Q. What was your reaction when 18 package. But I did get what I was entitled to, Mr. Fratangeli was let go? as well as my vacation, and the four weeks pay. 19 19 A. My reaction? Q. Were your benefits provided --20 20 21 Q. Um-hmm. 21 Terminated immediately. Shocked. 22 Was that part of the grievance? 23 Why? No. We wanted it to be. 23 24 Because initially, John Joe had bragged 24 Q. Have you talked to Mr. Fratangeli after 25 that he was staying. In all honesty, he said he that day? 1 was staying. 1 A. I spoke to him again that same day in the Did he indicate before the election, the hallway while we were waiting for Mr. Darbut. 2 3 general election, that he was supporting Tony 3 Mr. Darbut was not in his office at the time. It Guy? was explained to each one of us that he was going 5 A. Yes. to go personally with each one individually, And did you have any discussions with him instead of in a group. So we were all kind of after the two of you were both let go? like in limbo. In the meantime, a couple of us went around saying goodbye to people in the 8 I let John Joe vent and do his own thing instairs, and he vented. courthouse. I spoke to Mr. Fratangeli again. Q. What did he do? 10 10 Q. Did you talk about the termination of the 11 In the hallway, flat out said that he had 11 two of you? numerous meetings with the sheriff, that he was No. At that point, I actually advised 12 12 13 going to expose him for various things, and at 13 Mr. Fratangeli to try to calm down. that point, I abruptly walked away because it was 0. Was he still fired up? 14 14 another situation where I looked at the cameras Α. Yes. 15 15 and I'm like, not again. I walked away. Q. What was he saying? 16 16 Q. And when you said the sheriff, did you 17 17 Got to be honest, he was saying that he 18 mean Sheriff David -had information that he was going to expose Mr. Guy for messing around, doing other things. 19 A. Tony Guy. I walked away. And if I'm not 19 mistaken, I think Paul Clark did, too, him and And I told John Joe, I said, look, I don't want 20 20 his wife. I think he walked away, also, like, to know, I said, but you're stirring up a 21 21 22 let him go. hornet's nest, I said, trust me, I used myself as 23 Q. So Mr. Fratangeli had made it known an example, I said, look at what I went through 24 before the election that he was going to support 24 with the divorce. I don't like people talking Mr. Guy and premised -- and also said he thought about it. Whether it's true or not, don't start 25

175 something, and he -- he dropped the F bomb, he about my son Cole. Everybody in the office knew 1 1 said F this, F that, I'm taking him down, and I my son. Everybody loved my son. But like I 2 3 said, I'm out of here. Went to HR, sat down, and 3 said, I got a lot of respect for Jay. I said I will wait until Rick gets here. I'm not 4 Q. Have you been back to the office? leaving. That was the last I saw of A. I only went down once, that's when I had 5 Mr. Fratangeli. to pick up my pistol permit when everything was 6 6 Q. What did you talk to Rick Darbut about, dropped. And the only deputies that I saw were just benefits, or other things? Kevin Lupo, Kevin came up and said, hey, Curt, I 8 9 A. Rick was -- he started off, he was kind 9 said, hey, what's up. He said, how's it going? 10 of emotional, I've known Rick for years, he said, 10 I said, hanging in there. And Kevin was like, Curt, sorry to see you leave, he said, it's hey, we've always been friends, I said, Kevin, I 11 11 nothing -- I said, Rick, I understand, let's do 12 appreciate that, that's all I ask. I said, leave 12 13 what we got to do, and he understood. it at that. He said, cool. He explained to us what we were going to 14 Saw Griz, Ogrizovich. With Griz it was 14 15 get, and he said, they're going to do some 15 pretty much in passing, he pretty much nodded his calculations, you know, with everybody, everybody head, like, hey, hi, how are you doing type deal. 16 16 17 is a little different, whether they're part time I was like, hi, Griz. That's typical. 17 18 or full time, he said, but you'll be hearing from 18 Ran into Deputy Buccilli. I ran into 19 us very shortly. And I was like, okay, thank you 19 several of them. And George Palumbo received very much, shook his hand, gave Sidney and Tammy calls from a good bit of the guys saying, hey, 20 20 both, you know, a hug goodbye in HR, and I said, 21 look -- you know, this was immediately after, 21 hopefully I'll be back somehow or some way, and I 22 they all expressed their, hey, wish you the best 22 23 said, you guys take care. In the meantime, if in the future, you know. And some of them were you need something, call. 24 surprised on certain things, some of them 25 Q. Did you keep in touch with Jay -- I might 25 weren't, but I told them, look, if you're my 174 1 have asked you that. I'm sorry, I don't remember 1 friend, just stay out of it, and when this is all 2 the answer. 2 said and done, we'll all hang out and do something like we used to. 3 A. Initially, yeah, I --3 Q. You did say at some point you wanted to 4 Q. You said you had vacationed at times with be careful not to discuss the lawsuit. But 5 a deputy named Matt Jones. Have you stayed 5 before the lawsuit was filed? friends with Mr. Jones? 6 I always go -- every year I take my son to vacation for a couple days. Friends of mine Q. Is he still employed in the sheriff's are retired from law enforcement. In-laws did 9 office? very well, they've got a 50-foot boat, we go A. No. 10 10 fishing with them while we're there. I'm big 11 11 O. What is he doing now? into hunting and fishing. I always give Jay, 12 He is, I believe also currently -- he was 12 Lupo, Griz, I always bring in tuna, I bring in working for Thiel College for the police when he 13 13 14 deer meat, I share with everybody, and we all, 14 left the sheriff's office. 15 you know, have a good time with it. I always 15 O. Did he leave on his own? hook them up with a care package. I call it a 16 A. He left on his own under circumstances. 16 17 O. What does that mean? 17 care package. 18 But this was the first year in 20 some 18 A. He was forced out. years that none of them received anything. It 19 Q. What is your understanding of why? 19 20 wasn't anything personal, I just told them, I 20 A. There was a problem between him and John don't want to be misconstrued or taken that I'm 21 Fratangeli where threats were made, calls were 21 doing anything or saying anything. They 22 made to state police, investigation was done, no 22

23

24

25

in office.

understood. And Jay said, brother, look, my door

is always open for you. You need to talk, you

need to do whatever, he was extremely concerned

23

24

25

Q. So he left when Sheriff David was still

arrests made, but threats were made.

	177	Ι	179
1	A. Yes.	1	somebody named Andrew Gall. Did he work in the
2	Q. And he went to work at Thiel College?	2	sheriff's department or in the courthouse?
3	A. Yes. But he remained friends with all	3	A. County detective. He's chief county
4	the quys. He was always down there because he	4	detective.
5	also worked part time at Rochester police	5	Q. Was he involved in any way in the matters
6	department. He remained friends with everybody.	6	involving the prosecution of George David?
7	O. Who is Patricia Larrick?	7	A. No, he was not.
8	A. That's my mom.	<u>'</u>	Q. Why would he be listed as a witness,
9	O. I think her name was listed on a	وا	then, to the extent you think he would have
10	disclosure. What information would Patricia have	10	information in the case?
11	in terms of this litigation?	11	A. Detective Gall was privy to information
12	A. She would have information as far as the	12	on Mike Hurst and Randy Tallon as far as the
13	current financial hardship I'm going through,	13	harasment. It was reported to him as far as
14		14	<u>-</u>
15	Also, she would have information as far as any follow-up that might be needed with my son Cole.	15	what they were saying and doing, and he did his own I shouldn't say his own, but he did what
16	Q. Does she assist you with your son Cole?	16	•
17	A. We help each other. My father had a	17	was required and reported it appropriately. Q. Reported to him by you or by others?
Į.	· · · ·		
18	massive stroke a couple years ago. His entire left side is permanently paralyzed.	18	A. He, from what I understood, talked to different people that were involved and reported
			•
20	Q. So your mother is a caregiver for your dad?	20	to Rick Darbut his findings. Q. Did you make a report to Detective Gall
22	A. We kind of take care of each other,	22	Q. Did you make a report to Detective Gall about Hurst and Tallon?
23	that's what family is for.	23	A. Yes.
24	Q. You help your mon with your dad?	24	
25	A. Yeah.	25	Q. Is that by way of a formal complaint?A. Went up in person.
	A. Icali.		A. Well up in person.
	100		
i	178		18
1	Q. And your mom helps you out when you need	1	Q. We had gone through an exhibit where
1 2		1 2	
	Q. And your mom helps you out when you need	ŀ	Q. We had gone through an exhibit where
2	Q. And your mom helps you out when you need it with Cole?	2	Q. We had gone through an exhibit where there were complaints made by Mr. Jeschke about
2	Q. And your mom helps you out when you need it with Cole? A. Absolutely. That's one of the reasons	2	Q. We had gone through an exhibit where there were complaints made by Mr. Jeschke about you. Do you know if he went to any police
3 4	Q. And your mom helps you out when you need it with Cole? A. Absolutely. That's one of the reasons why I'm kind of stuck as far as trying to	2 3 4	Q. We had gone through an exhibit where there were complaints made by Mr. Jeschke about you. Do you know if he went to any police departments to make formal complaints?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And your mom helps you out when you need it with Cole? A. Absolutely. That's one of the reasons why I'm kind of stuck as far as trying to relocate out of the state. I have obvious issues, you know, with family, and I have to, financially, and I can't go out.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. We had gone through an exhibit where there were complaints made by Mr. Jeschke about you. Do you know if he went to any police departments to make formal complaints? A. Yes. Q. And which departments were those? A. He went to Economy, Harmony, and Baden
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And your mom helps you out when you need it with Cole? A. Absolutely. That's one of the reasons why I'm kind of stuck as far as trying to relocate out of the state. I have obvious issues, you know, with family, and I have to, financially, and I can't go out. Q. Would it be your preference to maintain	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. We had gone through an exhibit where there were complaints made by Mr. Jeschke about you. Do you know if he went to any police departments to make formal complaints? A. Yes. Q. And which departments were those? A. He went to Economy, Harmony, and Baden police departments.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And your mom helps you out when you need it with Cole? A. Absolutely. That's one of the reasons why I'm kind of stuck as far as trying to relocate out of the state. I have obvious issues, you know, with family, and I have to, financially, and I can't go out. Q. Would it be your preference to maintain part-time work rather than full time so you could	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. We had gone through an exhibit where there were complaints made by Mr. Jeschke about you. Do you know if he went to any police departments to make formal complaints? A. Yes. Q. And which departments were those? A. He went to Economy, Harmony, and Baden police departments. Q. And which is the one where you used to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And your mom helps you out when you need it with Cole? A. Absolutely. That's one of the reasons why I'm kind of stuck as far as trying to relocate out of the state. I have obvious issues, you know, with family, and I have to, financially, and I can't go out. Q. Would it be your preference to maintain part-time work rather than full time so you could commit to the family issues?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. We had gone through an exhibit where there were complaints made by Mr. Jeschke about you. Do you know if he went to any police departments to make formal complaints? A. Yes. Q. And which departments were those? A. He went to Economy, Harmony, and Baden police departments. Q. And which is the one where you used to be a commissioner?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And your mom helps you out when you need it with Cole? A. Absolutely. That's one of the reasons why I'm kind of stuck as far as trying to relocate out of the state. I have obvious issues, you know, with family, and I have to, financially, and I can't go out. Q. Would it be your preference to maintain part-time work rather than full time so you could commit to the family issues? A. I would love to get back to full time. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. We had gone through an exhibit where there were complaints made by Mr. Jeschke about you. Do you know if he went to any police departments to make formal complaints? A. Yes. Q. And which departments were those? A. He went to Economy, Harmony, and Baden police departments. Q. And which is the one where you used to be a commissioner? A. Harmony Township. And Baden, years ago,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And your mom helps you out when you need it with Cole? A. Absolutely. That's one of the reasons why I'm kind of stuck as far as trying to relocate out of the state. I have obvious issues, you know, with family, and I have to, financially, and I can't go out. Q. Would it be your preference to maintain part-time work rather than full time so you could commit to the family issues? A. I would love to get back to full time. I prefer it, to be honest with you. We had a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. We had gone through an exhibit where there were complaints made by Mr. Jeschke about you. Do you know if he went to any police departments to make formal complaints? A. Yes. Q. And which departments were those? A. He went to Economy, Harmony, and Baden police departments. Q. And which is the one where you used to be a commissioner? A. Harmony Township. And Baden, years ago, though.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And your mom helps you out when you need it with Cole? A. Absolutely. That's one of the reasons why I'm kind of stuck as far as trying to relocate out of the state. I have obvious issues, you know, with family, and I have to, financially, and I can't go out. Q. Would it be your preference to maintain part-time work rather than full time so you could commit to the family issues? A. I would love to get back to full time. I prefer it, to be honest with you. We had a decent schedule where, you know, we were able to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. We had gone through an exhibit where there were complaints made by Mr. Jeschke about you. Do you know if he went to any police departments to make formal complaints? A. Yes. Q. And which departments were those? A. He went to Economy, Harmony, and Baden police departments. Q. And which is the one where you used to be a commissioner? A. Harmony Township. And Baden, years ago, though. Q. Okay. And Baden, but years ago.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And your mom helps you out when you need it with Cole? A. Absolutely. That's one of the reasons why I'm kind of stuck as far as trying to relocate out of the state. I have obvious issues, you know, with family, and I have to, financially, and I can't go out. Q. Would it be your preference to maintain part-time work rather than full time so you could commit to the family issues? A. I would love to get back to full time. I prefer it, to be honest with you. We had a decent schedule where, you know, we were able to handle everything and it was working pretty good.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. We had gone through an exhibit where there were complaints made by Mr. Jeschke about you. Do you know if he went to amy police departments to make formal complaints? A. Yes. Q. And which departments were those? A. He went to Economy, Harmony, and Baden police departments. Q. And which is the one where you used to be a commissioner? A. Harmony Township. And Baden, years ago, though. Q. Okay. And Baden, but years ago. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And your mom helps you out when you need it with Cole? A. Absolutely. That's one of the reasons why I'm kind of stuck as far as trying to relocate out of the state. I have obvious issues, you know, with family, and I have to, financially, and I can't go out. Q. Would it be your preference to maintain part-time work rather than full time so you could commit to the family issues? A. I would love to get back to full time. I prefer it, to be honest with you. We had a decent schedule where, you know, we were able to handle everything and it was working pretty good. Obviously, you have ups and downs, just like any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. We had gone through an exhibit where there were complaints made by Mr. Jeschke about you. Do you know if he went to any police departments to make formal complaints? A. Yes. Q. And which departments were those? A. He went to Economy, Harmony, and Baden police departments. Q. And which is the one where you used to be a commissioner? A. Harmony Township. And Baden, years ago, though. Q. Okay. And Baden, but years ago. A. Yes. Q. And none of those departments ever filed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And your mom helps you out when you need it with Cole? A. Absolutely. That's one of the reasons why I'm kind of stuck as far as trying to relocate out of the state. I have obvious issues, you know, with family, and I have to, financially, and I can't go out. Q. Would it be your preference to maintain part-time work rather than full time so you could commit to the family issues? A. I would love to get back to full time. I prefer it, to be honest with you. We had a decent schedule where, you know, we were able to handle everything and it was working pretty good. Obviously, you have ups and downs, just like any other family, but you overcome them and deal with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. We had gone through an exhibit where there were complaints made by Mr. Jeschke about you. Do you know if he went to any police departments to make formal complaints? A. Yes. Q. And which departments were those? A. He went to Economy, Harmony, and Baden police departments. Q. And which is the one where you used to be a commissioner? A. Harmony Township. And Baden, years ago, though. Q. Okay. And Baden, but years ago. A. Yes. Q. And none of those departments ever filed any formal charges against you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And your mom helps you out when you need it with Cole? A. Absolutely. That's one of the reasons why I'm kind of stuck as far as trying to relocate out of the state. I have obvious issues, you know, with family, and I have to, financially, and I can't go out. Q. Would it be your preference to maintain part-time work rather than full time so you could commit to the family issues? A. I would love to get back to full time. I prefer it, to be honest with you. We had a decent schedule where, you know, we were able to handle everything and it was working pretty good. Obviously, you have ups and downs, just like any other family, but you overcome them and deal with them. That's pretty much that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. We had gone through an exhibit where there were complaints made by Mr. Jeschke about you. Do you know if he went to any police departments to make formal complaints? A. Yes. Q. And which departments were those? A. He went to Economy, Harmony, and Baden police departments. Q. And which is the one where you used to be a commissioner? A. Harmony Township. And Baden, years ago, though. Q. Okay. And Baden, but years ago. A. Yes. Q. And none of those departments ever filed any formal charges against you. A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And your mom helps you out when you need it with Cole? A. Absolutely. That's one of the reasons why I'm kind of stuck as far as trying to relocate out of the state. I have obvious issues, you know, with family, and I have to, financially, and I can't go out. Q. Would it be your preference to maintain part-time work rather than full time so you could commit to the family issues? A. I would love to get back to full time. I prefer it, to be honest with you. We had a decent schedule where, you know, we were able to handle everything and it was working pretty good. Obviously, you have ups and downs, just like any other family, but you overcome them and deal with them. That's pretty much that. MS. JONES: I'm going to take a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. We had gone through an exhibit where there were complaints made by Mr. Jeschke about you. Do you know if he went to any police departments to make formal complaints? A. Yes. Q. And which departments were those? A. He went to Economy, Harmony, and Baden police departments. Q. And which is the one where you used to be a commissioner? A. Harmony Township. And Baden, years ago, though. Q. Okay. And Baden, but years ago. A. Yes. Q. And none of those departments ever filed any formal charges against you. A. No. Q. Did you ever communicate with anyone from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And your mom helps you out when you need it with Cole? A. Absolutely. That's one of the reasons why I'm kind of stuck as far as trying to relocate out of the state. I have obvious issues, you know, with family, and I have to, financially, and I can't go out. Q. Would it be your preference to maintain part-time work rather than full time so you could commit to the family issues? A. I would love to get back to full time. I prefer it, to be honest with you. We had a decent schedule where, you know, we were able to handle everything and it was working pretty good. Obviously, you have ups and downs, just like any other family, but you overcome them and deal with them. That's pretty much that. MS. JONES: I'm going to take a minute. I might be close to done. I'll take a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. We had gone through an exhibit where there were complaints made by Mr. Jeschke about you. Do you know if he went to any police departments to make formal complaints? A. Yes. Q. And which departments were those? A. He went to Economy, Harmony, and Baden police departments. Q. And which is the one where you used to be a commissioner? A. Harmony Township. And Baden, years ago, though. Q. Okay. And Baden, but years ago. A. Yes. Q. And none of those departments ever filed any formal charges against you. A. No. Q. Did you ever communicate with anyone from those departments?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And your mom helps you out when you need it with Cole? A. Absolutely. That's one of the reasons why I'm kind of stuck as far as trying to relocate out of the state. I have obvious issues, you know, with family, and I have to, financially, and I can't go out. Q. Would it be your preference to maintain part-time work rather than full time so you could commit to the family issues? A. I would love to get back to full time. I prefer it, to be honest with you. We had a decent schedule where, you know, we were able to handle everything and it was working pretty good. Obviously, you have ups and downs, just like any other family, but you overcome them and deal with them. That's pretty much that. MS. JONES: I'm going to take a minute and look at my notes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. We had gone through an exhibit where there were complaints made by Mr. Jeschke about you. Do you know if he went to any police departments to make formal complaints? A. Yes. Q. And which departments were those? A. He went to Economy, Harmony, and Baden police departments. Q. And which is the one where you used to be a commissioner? A. Harmony Township. And Baden, years ago, though. Q. Okay. And Baden, but years ago. A. Yes. Q. And none of those departments ever filed any formal charges against you. A. No. Q. Did you ever communicate with anyone from those departments? A. They advised me that he was there, they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And your mom helps you out when you need it with Cole? A. Absolutely. That's one of the reasons why I'm kind of stuck as far as trying to relocate out of the state. I have obvious issues, you know, with family, and I have to, financially, and I can't go out. Q. Would it be your preference to maintain part-time work rather than full time so you could commit to the family issues? A. I would love to get back to full time. I prefer it, to be honest with you. We had a decent schedule where, you know, we were able to handle everything and it was working pretty good. Obviously, you have ups and downs, just like amy other family, but you overcome them and deal with them. That's pretty much that. MS. JONES: I'm going to take a minute. I might be close to done. I'll take a minute and look at my notes. (Recess.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. We had gone through an exhibit where there were complaints made by Mr. Jeschke about you. Do you know if he went to any police departments to make formal complaints? A. Yes. Q. And which departments were those? A. He went to Economy, Harmony, and Baden police departments. Q. And which is the one where you used to be a commissioner? A. Harmony Township. And Baden, years ago, though. Q. Okay. And Baden, but years ago. A. Yes. Q. And none of those departments ever filed any formal charges against you. A. No. Q. Did you ever communicate with anyone from those departments? A. They advised me that he was here, just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And your mom helps you out when you need it with Cole? A. Absolutely. That's one of the reasons why I'm kind of stuck as far as trying to relocate out of the state. I have obvious issues, you know, with family, and I have to, financially, and I can't go out. Q. Would it be your preference to maintain part-time work rather than full time so you could commit to the family issues? A. I would love to get back to full time. I prefer it, to be honest with you. We had a decent schedule where, you know, we were able to handle everything and it was working pretty good. Obviously, you have ups and downs, just like any other family, but you overcome them and deal with them. That's pretty much that. MS. JONES: I'm going to take a minute. I might be close to done. I'll take a minute and look at my notes. (Recess.) BY MS. JONES:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. We had gone through an exhibit where there were complaints made by Mr. Jeschke about you. Do you know if he went to any police departments to make formal complaints? A. Yes. Q. And which departments were those? A. He went to Economy, Harmony, and Baden police departments. Q. And which is the one where you used to be a commissioner? A. Harmony Township. And Baden, years ago, though. Q. Okay. And Baden, but years ago. A. Yes. Q. And none of those departments ever filed any formal charges against you. A. No. Q. Did you ever communicate with anyone from those departments? A. They advised me that he was there, they contacted me, and told me that he was here, just to give you the heads up, and advised me what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And your mom helps you out when you need it with Cole? A. Absolutely. That's one of the reasons why I'm kind of stuck as far as trying to relocate out of the state. I have obvious issues, you know, with family, and I have to, financially, and I can't go out. Q. Would it be your preference to maintain part-time work rather than full time so you could commit to the family issues? A. I would love to get back to full time. I prefer it, to be honest with you. We had a decent schedule where, you know, we were able to handle everything and it was working pretty good. Obviously, you have ups and downs, just like any other family, but you overcome them and deal with them. That's pretty much that. MS. JONES: I'm going to take a minute. I might be close to done. I'll take a minute and look at my notes. (Recess.) BY MS. JONES: Q. Just a couple quick questions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. We had gone through an exhibit where there were complaints made by Mr. Jeschke about you. Do you know if he went to amy police departments to make formal complaints? A. Yes. Q. And which departments were those? A. He went to Economy, Harmony, and Baden police departments. Q. And which is the one where you used to be a commissioner? A. Harmony Township. And Baden, years ago, though. Q. Okay. And Baden, but years ago. A. Yes. Q. And none of those departments ever filed any formal charges against you. A. No. Q. Did you ever communicate with anyone from those departments? A. They advised me that he was there, they contacted me, and told me that he was here, just to give you the heads up, and advised me what they told him.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And your mom helps you out when you need it with Cole? A. Absolutely. That's one of the reasons why I'm kind of stuck as far as trying to relocate out of the state. I have obvious issues, you know, with family, and I have to, financially, and I can't go out. Q. Would it be your preference to maintain part-time work rather than full time so you could commit to the family issues? A. I would love to get back to full time. I prefer it, to be honest with you. We had a decent schedule where, you know, we were able to handle everything and it was working pretty good. Obviously, you have ups and downs, just like any other family, but you overcome them and deal with them. That's pretty much that. MS. JONES: I'm going to take a minute. I might be close to done. I'll take a minute and look at my notes. (Recess.) BY MS. JONES:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. We had gone through an exhibit where there were complaints made by Mr. Jeschke about you. Do you know if he went to any police departments to make formal complaints? A. Yes. Q. And which departments were those? A. He went to Economy, Harmony, and Baden police departments. Q. And which is the one where you used to be a commissioner? A. Harmony Township. And Baden, years ago, though. Q. Okay. And Baden, but years ago. A. Yes. Q. And none of those departments ever filed any formal charges against you. A. No. Q. Did you ever communicate with anyone from those departments? A. They advised me that he was there, they contacted me, and told me that he was here, just to give you the heads up, and advised me what

183 so they wanted to call you? meeting, though. There was never a time, when 1 2 They were aware of the situation. you said you couldn't say anything further, you 3 Q. What situation? were given the opportunity to describe anything A. That Mr. Jeschke and my ex, they weren't you wanted to, weren't you? happy with the result of one police department, A. Yes, I was. I was told that, but like I 5 would go to another, then go to another, yes. 6 6 said, it was very short. Did they ever indicate that -- were these Q. Now, I think you said early on that you people that you knew when they called you, from 8 did apply to get some jobs with security 9 the police departments? companies. One was Mario Lemieux's company and 10 A. In all honesty, yes. 10 one was TSA. Were there any others? 11 Q. Is that from your experience working A. There was one through -- when we were 11 12 there or living in those areas? 12 required to go through unemployment compensation, 13 A. Living in those areas. Years ago, I used 13 it was the one, they automatically send them out 14 to work for Economy police, I used to work for to various, and they said they sent one out, the 15 Harmony Township police, when I first started, 15 exact company, I'm not sure if it was Allied then when I got full time. But, yes, I knew all 16 or -- but they said it's all part of a central 16 17 the guvs up there. data bank, from what I understand, and you have 17 18 Q. Were you aware of any, either direct 18 to fill out a résumé with unemployment, it's on 19 promises or statements that Mr. Kress made about file. And what they do is, there's an option, 20 who he might keep or not keep if he were elected? 20 you can release it to other agencies, you know, A. Mr. Kress, to the best of my knowledge, 21 21 which I said, yeah, you know, hit the button, 22 personally, what I've read, everything, only made 22 release it, apply, send it out to whoever, and 23 one promise, and that was that he was getting rid 23 they did. of Deputy Fratangeli. 24 Q. Was it your understanding that you could 25 Q. And you worked to support him, he never 25 perform those jobs, you didn't need any special 182 184 1 told you anything more than that? certification to perform those jobs? 1 2 He never discussed any promises, other 2 A. Normally for security, you have to be Act 3 than he promised to get rid of John Joe. 235, which I am not, but I do know of some guys Q. Was there anything that you had wanted to that don't have it that got hired. That's why I or tried to report to either Tony Guy or Dean took the chance. I'm applying anywhere I can. 5 Michael in the meeting that you had with them Q. Is Act 235 something that has a fairly 6 that you weren't able to report? short training to obtain? А A. To be honest, the meeting was so short A. It used to be a couple weeks training, and so bizarre, because like I said, it was so 9 but I'm not sure what the standards are right short, it wasn't like any other interview I've 10 10 gone through. You had to be there. I just felt, 11 11 Q. You're not familiar with, it's probably 12 to be honest, based upon everything I've heard, like a week's worth of time to get the training and, you know, through those other deputies, that 13 13 and certification? 14 no matter what I said, I was gone. A. I'm not 100 percent positive. 15 Q. You didn't say that earlier, did you, 15 Q. You didn't look into that? 16 Mr. Larrick? You told me you thought that 16 A. As far as actual training, no. 17 Mr. Guy said some things to you and seemed to 17 MS. JONES: That's all the questions 18 understand what you were saying. 18 I have. 19 A. Yes, he did. That's why I said, maybe MR. BLACK: I don't have any 20 there is light at the end of the tunnel. But questions. We'll read. 20 based upon what was told to me, I didn't think I 21 (Witness excused.) 21 22 had a prayer's chance. 22 (Deposition concluded at 1:28 23 Q. You mean after you left the meeting? 23 o'clock p.m.) 24 Yeah. (Signature not waived.) 25 Q. I'm talking about while you were in the

		185	
1	DEPOSITION OF CURTIS LARRICK		1
2	CHANGES AND/OR CORRECTIONS		2
	CIPELLE SENIOR CONTROLLING		3 COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA)
3			4 COUNTY OF ALLECHENY)
4	PAGELINENOW READS:		5
5			
6	SHOULD READ:		6 I, Debra D. LaGamba, a Registered Professional Reporter/Certified
7			7 Realtime Reporter and a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, do hereby
8	REASON FOR CHANGE:		8 certify that the witness CURTIS LARRICK, was by me first duly sworn to testify to the truth, the
9	PAGE LINE NOW READS:		9 whole truth, and nothing but the truth; that the foregoing deposition was taken at the time and
			10 place stated herein; and that the said deposition was recorded stenographically by me and then
10			Registered Professional Reporter/Certified Realtime Reporter and a notary public in and for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, do hereby certify that the witness CURTIS LARRICK, was by me first duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth; that the foregoing deposition was taken at the time and place stated herein; and that the said deposition was recorded stenographically by me and then reduced to typewriting under my direction, and constitutes a true record of the testimony given by said witness, all to the best of my skill and ability.
11	SHOULD READ:		12 by said witness, all to the best of my skill and ability.
12			l 13 -
13	REASON FOR CHANGE:		14 inspection, reading and signing of said deposition were not waived by counsel for the 15 respective parties and by the witness.
14	PAGE LINE NOW READS:		
15			16 I further certify that I am not a
16	SHOULD READ:		16 I further certify that I am not a relative, or employee of either counsel, and that 17 I am in no way interested, directly or indirectly, in this action.
17			
18	REASON FOR CHANGE:		19 set my hand and affixed my seal of office this 15th day of February, 2017.
1			15th day of February, 2017.
19	PAGE LINE NOW READS:		21
20			22
21	SHOULD READ:		22 Sha D. Ja Bamba Den D. Lacamba Notary Pablic
22			Debra D. Lacamba 23 Notary Public
23	REASON FOR CHANGE:		24
24			My Commission Expires September 3, 2018.
25	ddl		
		186	
1	CURTIS LARRICK,)		
2	Consolidated Plaintiff) vs.)		
3	BEAVER COUNTY SHERIFF'S) OFFICE, et al.)		
	orrice, et al.		
4			
5	CERTIFICATE		
6			
7	I, CURTIS LARRICK, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of my		
8	deposition, and it is a true and correct copy of		
9	my testimony, except for the changes, if any, made by me on the attached Deposition Correction		
10	Sheet.		
11			
12		•	
13	CURTIS LARRICK		
14			
15			
16	(Date)		
17			
18			
19	Notary Public		
20			
21			
22	(Date)		
23	ddl		
24			
25			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		